

2026

# Siding Collection

Product Catalog



- Composite Siding & Trim**
- Reinforced Siding & Accessories**
- Aluminum Siding, Soffit & Trim**
- Vinyl & Polymer Siding, Soffit & Trim**
- Stone Cladding**
- Cellular PVC Trim**
- Weather Resistant Barriers**

## WHAT'S NEW

**Below are the new additions for Siding in 2026.**

### SIDING PRODUCTS

#### **NEW — RISE® Composite Siding**

RISE Lap Siding is available in smooth and woodgrain textures, in 3 exposures — 5", 7", and 10-3/4"; 4'x10' RISE Panels are available in smooth and woodgrain textures. All lap and panel siding are available primed or all 20 RISE colors.

Primed (200), Castle Stone (237), Charcoal Gray (246), Colonial White (201), Cypress (242), Flagstone (297), Forest (247), Granite Gray (234), Herringbone (204), Melrose (239), Midnight Blue (245), Natural Clay (260), Pacific Blue (227), Sable Brown (229), Seagrass (230), Slate (244), Smoky Gray (283), Sterling Gray (233), Savannah Wicker (259), Tuxedo (256), Weathered Wood (290)

#### **CERTAp plank® Reinforced Siding**

Melrose (39), Tuxedo (56)

#### **STONEfaçade® Architectural Stone Cladding System**

Acadia Breeze (514), Shenandoah Ridge (515)

Sill, Single Course Electrical and Single Course Light Boxes are available in Greige (513)

### SOFFIT & ACCESSORIES

#### **NEW — RISE® Composite Accessories**

RISE Trim is available in smooth and woodgrain textures, in 6 exposures - 3", 4", 6", 8", 10", and 12"; 4" corner is available in smooth and woodgrain textures. All trim products are available in primed or all 20 RISE colors.

#### **NEW — RISE® Composite Siding Touch-up Kits**

Available in all colors

#### **NEW — RISE® Composite Siding Joint Covers**

Available in all colors

#### **NEW — VYCOR® Wraps and Tapes**

CertaShield™ SA – formerly VYCOR® ENv-s® (40' x 120 ft): 4", 6", 9", 12", 40"

VYCOR® RA25 4": 12-roll box,  
VYCOR® RA25 6": 8-roll box,  
VYCOR® RA25 9": 4-roll box,  
VYCOR® RA25 12": 4-roll box,  
VYCOR® RA25 18": bulk pack

VYCOR® BUTYL: 4", 6", 9", 12"

VYCOR® RA40: 4"x50, 6"x50, 9"x50, 12"x50

VyCORNER™

VYCOR® DECK PROTECTOR 4"

#### **3/8" J-Channel**

Melrose (39), Tuxedo (56)

#### **3/4" H-Bar**

Castle Stone (37), Flagstone (97), Forest (47), Herringbone (04), Melrose (39), Smoky Gray (83), Tuxedo (56)

### ALUMINUM SIDING PRODUCTS

#### **COMING SOON — Urban Reserve® Metal Siding and Soffit (Smooth Finish) and Urban Reserve Aluminum Accessories: Outside Corner, 3/8" J-Channel, Metal Starter, H-Trim, and Poly Smooth Trim Coil**

6 new woodgrain colors: Gothic Grey (111), Harvest Cedar (167), Loft Blonde (140), Natural Sienna (157), Rockwood (189), Soho Grey (159)

#### **Urban Reserve® Metal Siding and Soffit (Smooth Finish)**

Touch-up Kit (ALPAINT) — Black LG (054), Brushed Pewter (139), Carbon Black (136), Charcoal Ash (149), Commercial Brown (112), Gothic Grey (111), Grafton Grey (131), Harvest Cedar (167), Loft Blonde (140), Natural Sienna (157), Rockwood (189), Rustic Granite (155), Silver Bullet (106), Soho Grey (159), Wolf White (191)

# Table of Contents

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Color Matrices.....                                           | 2, 5-6 |
| Accessory Matrix.....                                         | 4      |
| <b>Composite Siding</b>                                       |        |
| RISE® Composite Siding.....                                   | 7      |
| RISE® Composite Trim .....                                    | 8      |
| <b>Reinforced Siding</b>                                      |        |
| CERTAp plank® Reinforced Siding.....                          | 9      |
| Reverse Board & Batten Reinforced Siding.....                 | 9      |
| CERTAp plank® Accessories .....                               | 10     |
| <b>Aluminum Siding</b>                                        |        |
| Urban Reserve® Aluminum Siding.....                           | 11     |
| <b>Shake &amp; Shingle Siding</b>                             |        |
| Cedar Impressions® Polymer Shake & Shingle Siding .....       | 14     |
| Cedar Impressions® Accessories .....                          | 17     |
| Northwoods® Vinyl Shake & Shingle Siding .....                | 20     |
| <b>Insulated Siding</b>                                       |        |
| CedarBoards™ and CedarBoards™ XL Insulated Siding.....        | 21     |
| CedarBoards™ Accessories.....                                 | 22,23  |
| <b>Vinyl Siding</b>                                           |        |
| Monogram®.....                                                | 24     |
| Monogram® XL .....                                            | 25     |
| Restoration Classic™.....                                     | 26     |
| Board & Batten.....                                           | 27     |
| Carolina Beaded™ .....                                        | 28     |
| MainStreet™ .....                                             | 29, 30 |
| American Legend™.....                                         | 31     |
| Encore™ .....                                                 | 32     |
| <b>STONEfaçade® Architectural Stone Cladding System</b> ..... | 33     |
| <b>Vinyl Carpentry® Soffit &amp; Vertical Siding</b>          |        |
| Invisivent® Triple 3-1/3" Soffit .....                        | 35     |
| Perimeter™ Triple 3-1/3" Soffit .....                         | 35     |
| Ironmax™ Soffit .....                                         | 36     |
| Beaded Soffit .....                                           | 37     |
| Universal Soffit.....                                         | 38     |
| Value Soffit .....                                            | 39     |
| <b>Aluminum Soffit</b> .....                                  | 40     |
| <b>Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories and Tools</b>                 |        |
| Corner Systems.....                                           | 42     |
| Window & Door Trim .....                                      | 48     |
| Wall Transitions.....                                         | 50     |
| Soffit Transitions.....                                       | 51     |
| J-Channel.....                                                | 52     |
| Functional Trim .....                                         | 54     |
| Starter Strips .....                                          | 55     |
| Soffit Trim .....                                             | 56     |
| Mounting Blocks.....                                          | 58,59  |
| Shingle Repair Kit & Monogram Zipper Tool.....                | 60     |
| <b>Aluminum Accessories</b> .....                             | 61     |
| <b>Restoration Millwork® Cellular PVC Trim</b> .....          | 64     |
| <b>Weather-Resistant Barrier &amp; Housewrap</b>              |        |
| CertaWrap™ Weather Resistant Barrier & Housewrap .....        | 76     |
| CertaShield™ Weather Resistant Barrier & Housewrap .....      | 77     |
| Flashing Tapes.....                                           | 78, 79 |

## SIDING PRODUCTS

**NORTHWOODS®**

**CEDARBOARDS™ & CEDARBOARDS™ XL**

**CERTAPLANK®**

**MONOGRAM®**

**MONOGRAM® XL**

**RESTORATION CLASSIC™**

## BOARD & BATTEN

**CAROLINA BEADED™**

**MAINSTREET™**

**AMERICAN LEGEND™**

**ENCORE™**†Dimensions shown are nominal

2

## SIDING PRODUCTS

|    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 33 | AUTUMN RED               |
| 34 | AUTUMN YELLOW            |
| 35 | BERMUDA BLUE             |
| 36 | BROWNSTONE               |
| 37 | BUCKSKIN                 |
| 38 | CASTLE STONE             |
| 39 | ► CEDAR BLEND            |
| 40 | CEDAR BLEND - LIGHT      |
| 41 | CEDAR BLEND - MEDIUM     |
| 42 | CEDAR BLEND - DARK       |
| 43 | CHARCOAL GRAY            |
| 44 | COLONIAL WHITE           |
| 45 | CYPRESS                  |
| 46 | DEEP MINERAL             |
| 47 | DESERT TAN               |
| 48 | ► DRIFTWOOD BLEND        |
| 49 | DRIFTWOOD BLEND - LIGHT  |
| 50 | DRIFTWOOD BLEND - MEDIUM |
| 51 | DRIFTWOOD BLEND - DARK   |
| 52 | ESPRESSO                 |
| 53 | FLAGSTONE                |
| 54 | FOREST                   |
| 55 | GRANITE GRAY             |
| 56 | GRAYSTONE                |
| 57 | HEARTHSTONE              |
| 58 | HERITAGE CREAM           |
| 59 | HERRINGBONE              |
| 60 | MELROSE                  |
| 61 | MIDNIGHT BLUE            |
| 62 | MOUNTAIN CEDAR           |
| 63 | ► NATURAL BLEND          |
| 64 | NATURAL BLEND - LIGHT    |
| 65 | NATURAL BLEND - MEDIUM   |
| 66 | NATURAL BLEND - DARK     |
| 67 | NATURAL CLAY             |
| 68 | PACIFIC BLUE             |
| 69 | ► RUSTIC BLEND           |
| 70 | RUSTIC BLEND - LIGHT     |
| 71 | RUSTIC BLEND - MEDIUM    |
| 72 | RUSTIC BLEND - DARK      |
| 73 | SABLE BROWN              |
| 74 | SAVANNAH WICKER          |
| 75 | SEAGRASS                 |
| 76 | SLATE                    |
| 77 | SMOKY GRAY               |
| 78 | SNOW                     |
| 79 | SPARROW                  |
| 80 | SPRUCE                   |
| 81 | STERLING GRAY            |
| 82 | TUXEDO                   |
| 83 | WEATHERED WOOD           |
| 84 | WEDGEWOOD BLUE           |

## SAWMILL SHINGLES

[illegible]

## PERFECTION SHINGLES

[illegible]

**CEDAR IMPRESSIONS® SHAKES**

## ROUGH SPLIT SHAKES

[illegible]

► CONSISTENT VARIEGATED COLOR THROUGHOUT THE PANEL

## VINYL CARPENTRY® SOFFIT & VERTICAL SIDING

|    |                 |
|----|-----------------|
| 23 | AUTUMN RED      |
| 54 | BLACK           |
| 26 | BERMUDA BLUE    |
| 40 | BROWNSTONE      |
| 37 | CASTLE STONE    |
| 46 | CHARCOAL GRAY   |
| 91 | COLONIAL WHITE  |
| 42 | CYPRESS         |
| 97 | DESERT TAN      |
| 43 | ESPRESSO        |
| 97 | FLAGSTONE       |
| 47 | FOREST          |
| 34 | GRANITE GRAY    |
| 11 | HERITAGE CREAM  |
| 94 | HERRINGBONE     |
| 49 | MUSKET BROWN    |
| 68 | NATURAL CLAY    |
| 32 | OXFORD BLUE     |
| 27 | PACIFIC BLUE    |
| 29 | SABLE BROWN     |
| 15 | SANDSTONE BEIGE |
| 58 | SAVANNAH WICKER |
| 44 | SLATE           |
| 37 | SNOW            |
| 33 | STERLING GRAY   |

### BEADED SOFFIT/VERTICAL

T2" SOLID, T2" VENTED

**INVISIVENT® TRIPLE 3-1/3" SOFFIT/VERTICAL**

[illegible]

**PERIMETER™ TRIPLE 3-1/3" SOFFIT/VERTICAL**

[illegible]

## IRONMAX™ SOFFIT/VERTICAL

[illegible]

## UNIVERSAL SOFFIT/VERTICAL

[illegible][illegible]

|                      |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |
|----------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| D5" SOLID D5" VENTED |  |  |  | ● | ● |  |  |  | ● | ● | ● |  |  | ● | ● |  |  | ● |
|----------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|

## VALUE SOFFIT

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

<sup>†</sup>Dimensions shown are nominal

## Accessory Matrix

| PRODUCT CODE # » | CORNER SYSTEMS |                           |  |       |                        |  |       |                         |  |       |                             |  |       |                        | DECORATIVE TRIM | J-CHANNEL |                          |  | FUNCTIONAL TRIM | STARTER STRIPS |                              |  | SOFFIT TRIM |                                            |  |       |                                         |  |       |                                      |  |                |                                       |  |       |                          |  |       |                                 |  |       |                     |  |       |                 |  |       |                          |  |       |              |  |       |            |  |       |                |  |       |                |  |       |                |  |       |                |  |       |              |  |       |                  |  |       |                                |  |       |                     |  |       |                |  |       |                            |  |       |                            |  |       |                                |  |       |                                   |  |       |                                    |  |       |                                    |  |       |                |  |       |                |  |       |            |  |       |            |  |       |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------|------------------------|--|-------|-------------------------|--|-------|-----------------------------|--|-------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------------------|--|-------|-----------------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------|--|-------|---------------------------------|--|-------|---------------------|--|-------|-----------------|--|-------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|--|-------|------------|--|-------|----------------|--|-------|----------------|--|-------|----------------|--|-------|----------------|--|-------|--------------|--|-------|------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------|--|-------|---------------------|--|-------|----------------|--|-------|----------------------------|--|-------|----------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------|--|-------|-----------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------------------|--|-------|----------------|--|-------|----------------|--|-------|------------|--|-------|------------|--|-------|
|                  | 51401<br>51402 | 3/4" CORNERPOST WOODGRAIN |  | 51404 | 3/4" CORNERPOST MATTIE |  | 51409 | 1" CORNERPOST WOODGRAIN |  | 51412 | 1-1/4" INSULATED CORNERPOST |  | 51436 | 3/4" INSIDE CORNERPOST |                 | 51446     | 1-1/4" INSIDE CORNERPOST |  |                 | 51405          | INDIVIDUAL 5" SAWMILL CORNER |  | 51452       | D7 STAGGERED PERFECTION MITERED CORNERPOST |  | 51459 | 7" PERFECTION MITERED OFFSET CORNERPOST |  | 51406 | T5 SAWMILL MITERED OFFSET CORNERPOST |  | 51450<br>51452 | D7, D9 ROUGH-SPLIT MITERED CORNERPOST |  | 51420 | TRADITIONAL SUPERCORNER™ |  | 51447 | 1-1/4" TRADITIONAL SUPERCORNER™ |  | 51424 | FLUTED SUPERCORNER™ |  | 55817 | CORNICE MOLDING |  | 55812 | CORNICE MOLDING RECEIVER |  | 55815 | FINISH BOARD |  | 55814 | BAND BOARD |  | 50306 | 3/8" J-CHANNEL |  | 50305 | 1/2" J-CHANNEL |  | 50310 | 5/8" J-CHANNEL |  | 50303 | 3/4" J-CHANNEL |  | 50302 | 1" J-CHANNEL |  | 50301 | 1-1/4" J-CHANNEL |  | 56917 | SHAKE / SHINGLE UNDERSILL TRIM |  | 56916 | DUAL UNDERSILL TRIM |  | 56904 | UNDERSILL TRIM |  | 53601 | 2-1/4" VINYL STARTER STRIP |  | 53602 | 2-1/2" METAL STARTER STRIP |  | 53605 | 4" METAL SHINGLE STARTER STRIP |  | 53604 | 5" METAL REMODELING STARTER STRIP |  | 53609 | STARTER STRIP FOR INSULATED SIDING |  | 53612 | METAL STARTER STRIP FOR CERTAPLANK |  | 52506 | 3/4" F-CHANNEL |  | 52502 | 5/8" F-CHANNEL |  | 52504 | 1/2" H BAR |  | 52505 | 3/8" H BAR |  | 52507 |

## SIDING PRODUCTS

|                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| CEDAR IMPRESSIONS®          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| D7" PERFECTION              | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| S7" PERFECTION              | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   | ● |   |   | ● |   |   | ● |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| INDIVIDUAL 5" SAWMILL       |   |   |   |   |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |  |  |   |   |   |
| T5" SAWMILL                 | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   | ● |   |   | ● | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   | ● |  |  |   |   |   |
| SHAPES                      | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   | ● |  |  |   |   |   |
| ROUGH-SPLITS                |   |   | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   | ● |   | ● |   | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   |   | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   | ● |  |  |   |   |   |
| NORTHWOODS®                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| S7" SAWMILL                 | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   | ● | ● | ● |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| S7" PERFECTION              | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   | ● | ● | ● |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| S7" ROUGH-SPLIT*            |   |   | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● | ● | ● |   |   | ● | ● | ● |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| CEDARBOARDS™                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| INSULATED HORIZONTAL SIDING |   |   |   | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   |   | ● | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ● |  |  |   |   |   |
| INSULATED BOARD & BATTEN    |   |   |   | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| CERTAPLANK®                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| S7" WOODGRAIN               | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ● | ● |   | ● | ● |   |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ● |  |  |   | ● |   |
| MONOGRAM® & MONOGRAM® XL    | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   |   |   | ● | ● |   | ● |   |  |  |   | ● |   |
| RESTORATION CLASSIC™        | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |   | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |  |  |   |   | ● |
| BOARD & BATTEN              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| S7" & S8" VERTICAL          | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● |   |   |   | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  | ● |   |   |
| S7" REVERSE VERTICAL        | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● |   |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   |   | ● | ● |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   | ● |   |
| CAROLINA BEADED™            | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| MAINSTREET™                 | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   |   | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |  |  | ● |   |   |
| AMERICAN LEGEND™            | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   |   | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |  |  | ● |   |   |
| ENCORE™                     | ● | ● |   |   | ● |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   | ● | ● | ● |   |   | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |  |  | ● |   |   |

## VINYL CARPENTRY® SOFFIT & VERTICAL SIDING

[illegible]

This is a suggested list. Some jobs may have unique requirements or a special use of accessories. Please consult product descriptions for available colors. Not all products available in all colors.

\*3/4" Accessories may be used with Northwoods Single 7" Straight Edge Rough-Split Shakes provided product is not tight in accessory pocket.

## Urban Reserve® Aluminum Siding Matrix



### NEW SIDING PRODUCTS

#### URBAN RESERVE®

|                         | BLACK LG | BRUSHED PEWTER | CARBON BLACK | CHARCOAL ASH | COMMERCIAL BROWN | ▲ GOTHIC GREY | GRAFTON GREY | ▲ HARVEST CEDAR | ▲ LOFT BLONDE | ▲ NATURAL SIENNA | ▲ ROCKWOOD | RUSTIC GRANITE | SILVER BULLET | ▲ SOHO GREY | WOLF WHITE |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
|                         | 054      | 139            | 136          | 149          | 112              | 111           | 131          | 167             | 140           | 157              | 189        | 155            | 106           | 159         | 191        |
| ALUMINUM PANEL, SMOOTH  | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            | ●                | ☆             | ●            | ☆               | ☆             | ☆                | ☆          | ●              | ●             | ☆           | ●          |
| ALUMINUM SOFFIT, SMOOTH | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            | ●                | ☆             | ●            | ☆               | ☆             | ☆                | ☆          | ●              | ●             | ☆           | ●          |
| STARTER STRIP, SMOOTH   | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            | ●                | ☆             | ●            | ☆               | ☆             | ☆                | ☆          | ●              | ●             | ☆           | ●          |
| 3/8" J-CHANNEL, SMOOTH  | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            | ●                | ☆             | ●            | ☆               | ☆             | ☆                | ☆          | ●              | ●             | ☆           | ●          |
| OUTSIDE CORNER, SMOOTH  | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            | ●                | ☆             | ●            | ☆               | ☆             | ☆                | ☆          | ●              | ●             | ☆           | ●          |
| H-TRIM, SMOOTH          | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            | ●                | ☆             | ●            | ☆               | ☆             | ☆                | ☆          | ●              | ●             | ☆           | ●          |
| POLY SMOOTH TRIM COIL   | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            | ●                | ☆             | ●            | ☆               | ☆             | ☆                | ☆          | ●              | ●             | ☆           | ●          |
| TOUCH-UP KIT            | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            | ●                | ☆             | ●            | ☆               | ☆             | ☆                | ☆          | ●              | ●             | ☆           | ●          |

☆COMING SOON ► REALISTIC TWO TONE WOODGRAINS

## RISE® Composite Siding and Accessories Matrix



### NEW SIDING PRODUCTS

#### RISE® SIDING

|                                   | PRIMED | CASTLE STONE | CHARCOAL GRAY | COLONIAL WHITE | CYPRESS | FLAGSTONE | FOREST | GRANITE GRAY | HERRINGBONE | MELROSE | MIDNIGHT BLUE | NATURAL CLAY | PACIFIC BLUE | SABLE BROWN | SEAGRASS | SLATE | SMOKY GRAY | HERITAGE CREAM | SAVANNAH WICKER | TUXEDO | WEATHERED WOOD |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|
|                                   | 200    | 237          | 246           | 201            | 242     | 297       | 247    | 234          | 204         | 239     | 245           | 260          | 227          | 229         | 230      | 244   | 283        | 233            | 259             | 256    | 290            |
| LAP SIDING SMOOTH - 5 IN.         | ●      | ●            | ●             | ●              | ●       | ●         | ●      | ●            | ●           | ●       | ●             | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●        | ●     | ●          | ●              | ●               | ●      | ●              |
| LAP SIDING SMOOTH - 7 IN.         | ●      | ●            | ●             | ●              | ●       | ●         | ●      | ●            | ●           | ●       | ●             | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●        | ●     | ●          | ●              | ●               | ●      | ●              |
| LAP SIDING SMOOTH - 10-3/4 IN.    | ●      | ●            | ●             | ●              | ●       | ●         | ●      | ●            | ●           | ●       | ●             | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●        | ●     | ●          | ●              | ●               | ●      | ●              |
| LAP SIDING WOODGRAIN - 5 IN.      | ●      | ●            | ●             | ●              | ●       | ●         | ●      | ●            | ●           | ●       | ●             | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●        | ●     | ●          | ●              | ●               | ●      | ●              |
| LAP SIDING SMOOTH - 7 IN.         | ●      | ●            | ●             | ●              | ●       | ●         | ●      | ●            | ●           | ●       | ●             | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●        | ●     | ●          | ●              | ●               | ●      | ●              |
| LAP SIDING WOODGRAIN - 10-3/4 IN. | ●      | ●            | ●             | ●              | ●       | ●         | ●      | ●            | ●           | ●       | ●             | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●        | ●     | ●          | ●              | ●               | ●      | ●              |
| PANEL SIDING SMOOTH               | ●      | ●            | ●             | ●              | ●       | ●         | ●      | ●            | ●           | ●       | ●             | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●        | ●     | ●          | ●              | ●               | ●      | ●              |
| PANEL SIDING WOODGRAIN            | ●      | ●            | ●             | ●              | ●       | ●         | ●      | ●            | ●           | ●       | ●             | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●        | ●     | ●          | ●              | ●               | ●      | ●              |

#### RISE® ACCESSORIES

|                                                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRIM BOARD SMOOTH - 3 IN., 4 IN., 6 IN., 8 IN., 10 IN., 12 IN.    | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| TRIM BOARD WOODGRAIN - 3 IN., 4 IN., 6 IN., 8 IN., 10 IN., 12 IN. | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| CORNER WOODGRAIN                                                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| JOINT COVERS                                                      | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| TOUCH-UP PAINT KITS                                               | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

†Dimensions shown are nominal

# Aluminum Soffit & Accessories Matrices

## NEW ALUMINUM SOFFIT & ACCESSORIES

|                                                         | BLACK LG | COLONIAL WHITE | MUSKET BROWN | NATURAL CLAY |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                                         | 054      | 001            | 049          | 060          |
| <b>ALUMINUM SOFFIT</b>                                  |          |                |              |              |
| ALUMINUM T4" SOLID SOFFIT, STANDARD, SMOOTH             | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM T4" CENTER VENTED SOFFIT, STANDARD, SMOOTH     | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM T4" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT, STANDARD, SMOOTH      | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM T4" SOLID SOFFIT, PREMIUM, SMOOTH              | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM T4" CENTER VENTED SOFFIT, PREMIUM, SMOOTH      | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM T4" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT, PREMIUM, SMOOTH       | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM QUAD 4" SOLID SOFFIT, STANDARD, SMOOTH         | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM QUAD 4" CENTER VENTED SOFFIT, STANDARD, SMOOTH | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM QUAD 4" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT, STANDARD, SMOOTH  | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM QUAD 4" SOLID SOFFIT, PREMIUM, SMOOTH          | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM QUAD 4" CENTER VENTED SOFFIT, PREMIUM, SMOOTH  | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM QUAD 4" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT, PREMIUM, SMOOTH   | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| <b>ALUMINUM ACCESSORIES</b>                             |          |                |              |              |
| ALUMINUM 3/8" J-CHANNEL                                 | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM 3/8" F-CHANNEL                                 | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM 6" RIBBED FASCIA                               | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM 8" RIBBED FASCIA                               | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM DRIP EDGE T 1-1/2"                             | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |
| ALUMINUM DRIP EDGE T 2"                                 | ●        | ●              | ●            | ●            |

†Dimensions shown are nominal

|  |  | AUTUMN RED |    | BLACK |     | BLACK LG |     | BROWNSTONE |     | CASTLE STONE |     | CEDAR BLEND SOLID* |     | COLONIAL WHITE |     | CHARCOAL GRAY |     | DEEP MINERAL |     | DESERT TAN |     | ESPRESSO |     | FLAGSTONE |     | FOREST |     | GRANITE GRAY |     | GRAYSTONE |     | HERITAGE CREAM |     | HERRINGBONE |     | MELROSE |     | MIDNIGHT BLUE |     | MUSKET BROWN |  | NATURAL CLAY |  | OLIVE GROVE |  | OXFORD BLUE |  | PACIFIC BLUE |  | SABLE BROWN |  | SANDSTONE BEIGE |  | SAVANNAH WICKER |  | SEAGRASS |  | SLATE |  | SMOKY GRAY |  | SNOW |  | SPARROW |  | SPRUCE |  | STERLING GRAY |  | TUXEDO |  | WEATHERED WOOD |  | WEDGEWOOD BLUE |  | WOLF WHITE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|------------|----|-------|-----|----------|-----|------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|--------------|-----|------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|--------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------|-----|---------------|-----|--------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|----------|--|-------|--|------------|--|------|--|---------|--|--------|--|---------------|--|--------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | 023        | 54 | 054   | 040 | 037      | 048 | 001        | 046 | 022          | 007 | 043                | 097 | 047            | 034 | 061           | 011 | 004          | 039 | 045        | 049 | 060      | 084 | 032       | 027 | 029    | 015 | 059          | 030 | 044       | 083 | 031            | 058 | 016         | 033 | 056     | 090 | 089           | 191 |              |  |              |  |             |  |             |  |              |  |             |  |                 |  |                 |  |          |  |       |  |            |  |      |  |         |  |        |  |               |  |        |  |                |  |                |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

†Dimensions shown are nominal

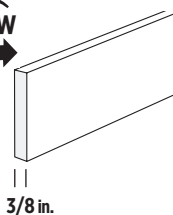
\* Solid color accessory: Cedar Blend Solid use with Cedar Blend panels

★NEW COLOR ☆COMING SOON

## Siding

### RISE Lap Siding – Smooth

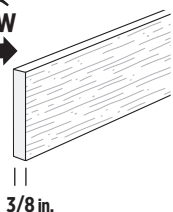
NEW



| Part/Item Number | Finish | Length  | Thickness | Exposure   | Actual Face Width | Pieces/Pallet | Pieces/Square | Squares/Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|------------------|--------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 961069           | Smooth | 160 in. | 3/8 in.   | 5 in.      | 6.25 in.          | 210           | 18            | 11.11          | 2,924                  |
| 38206            | Smooth | 160 in. | 3/8 in.   | 7 in.      | 8.25 in.          | 150           | 13            | 11.54          | 2,771                  |
| 38212            | Smooth | 160 in. | 3/8 in.   | 10-3/4 in. | 12 in.            | 120           | 9             | 13.33          | 3,183                  |

### RISE Lap Siding – Woodgrain

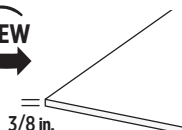
NEW



| Part/Item Number | Finish    | Length  | Thickness | Exposure   | Actual Face Width | Pieces/Pallet | Pieces/Square | Squares/Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 961068           | Woodgrain | 160 in. | 3/8 in.   | 5 in.      | 6.25 in.          | 210           | 18            | 11.11          | 2,924                  |
| 38209            | Woodgrain | 160 in. | 3/8 in.   | 7 in.      | 8.25 in.          | 150           | 13            | 11.54          | 2,771                  |
| 38211            | Woodgrain | 160 in. | 3/8 in.   | 10-3/4 in. | 12 in.            | 120           | 9             | 13.33          | 3,183                  |

### RISE Panel Siding – Smooth\*

NEW

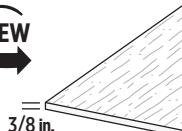


| Part/Item Number | Finish | Nominal                  | Actual                    | Pieces/Pallet | Squares/Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 38105            | Smooth | 3/8 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 0.40 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 75            | 30             | 5,750                  |

\*Often applied as the base for board and batten look

### RISE Panel Siding – Woodgrain\*

NEW



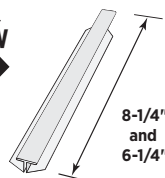
| Part/Item Number | Finish    | Nominal                  | Actual                    | Pieces/Pallet | Squares/Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 38104            | Woodgrain | 3/8 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 0.40 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 75            | 30             | 5,750                  |

\*Often applied as the base for board and batten look

## Joint Covers (2 sizes)

### RISE Joint Cover – Smooth and Woodgrain

NEW



| Part/Item Number | Finish    | Dimensions          | Pieces/Carton | Net. Weight lbs/Carton |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 121302           | Smooth    | 6-3/8 in. x 3/4 in. | 50            | 2                      |
| 121316           | Smooth    | 8-3/8 in. x 3/4 in. | 50            | 2                      |
| 121319           | Woodgrain | 6-3/8 in. x 3/4 in. | 50            | 2                      |
| 121320           | Woodgrain | 8-3/8 in. x 3/4 in. | 50            | 2                      |

## Touch-up Kit

### RISE Touch-up Kit\*

NEW



| Part/Item Number | Quarts per Carton | Net. Weight lbs/Carton |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 121300           | 6                 | 18                     |

Only for use with RISE products.  
\* Not available in “primed (200)” color

### All products above available Primed and in 20 colors

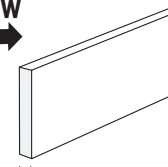
|                      |                    |                     |                    |                       |                      |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Primed (200)         | Cypress (242)      | Herringbone (204)   | Pacific Blue (227) | Smoky Gray (283)      | Weathered Wood (290) |
| Castle Stone (237)   | Flagstone (297)    | Melrose (239)       | Sable Brown (229)  | Sterling Gray (233)   |                      |
| Charcoal Gray (246)  | Forest (247)       | Midnight Blue (245) | Seagrass (230)     | Savannah Wicker (259) |                      |
| Colonial White (201) | Granite Gray (234) | Natural Clay (260)  | Slate (244)        | Tuxedo (256)          |                      |

†Weights include pallet.

For more information call 800-233-8990  
www.certainteed.com

## Trim Boards

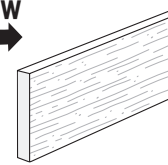
### RISE Trim Board – Smooth



4/4 in.  
5/4 in.  
5/8 in.

| Part/Item Number       | Finish | Nominal                    | Actual                          | Pieces/<br>Pallet | Linear Ft./<br>Pallet | Net. Weight<br>lbs/Pallet |
|------------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 121315                 | Smooth | 4/4 in. x 3 in. x 160 in.  | 0.80 in. x 2-1/2 in. x 160 in.  | 324               | 4,320.00              | 3,550                     |
| 121305                 | Smooth | 4/4 in. x 4 in. x 160 in.  | 0.80 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 160 in.  | 182               | 2,426.67              | 2,845                     |
| 121307                 | Smooth | 4/4 in. x 6 in. x 160 in.  | 0.80 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 160 in.  | 112               | 1,493.33              | 2,760                     |
| 121309                 | Smooth | 4/4 in. x 8 in. x 160 in.  | 0.80 in. x 7-1/4 in. x 160 in.  | 84                | 1,120.00              | 2,731                     |
| 121311                 | Smooth | 4/4 in. x 10 in. x 160 in. | 0.80 in. x 9-1/4 in. x 160 in.  | 70                | 933.33                | 2,888                     |
| 121314                 | Smooth | 4/4 in. x 12 in. x 160 in. | 0.80 in. x 11-1/4 in. x 160 in. | 56                | 746.67                | 2,817                     |
| 541301                 | Smooth | 5/4 in. x 3 in. x 160 in.  | 1 in. x 2-1/2 in. x 160 in.     | 324               | 4,320.00              | 4,375                     |
| 541305                 | Smooth | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 160 in.  | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 160 in.     | 182               | 2,426.67              | 3,494                     |
| 541307                 | Smooth | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 160 in.  | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 160 in.     | 112               | 1,493.33              | 3,387                     |
| 541311                 | Smooth | 5/4 in. x 8 in. x 160 in.  | 1 in. x 7-1/4 in. x 160 in.     | 84                | 1,120.00              | 3,351                     |
| 541313                 | Smooth | 5/4 in. x 10 in. x 160 in. | 1 in. x 9-1/4 in. x 160 in.     | 70                | 933.33                | 3,547                     |
| 541310                 | Smooth | 5/4 in. x 12 in. x 160 in. | 1 in x 11-1/4 in. x 160 in.     | 56                | 746.67                | 3,458                     |
| 961065<br>Batten Strip | Smooth | 5/8 in. x 3 in. x 160 in.  | 0.625 in. x 2-1/2 in. x 160 in. | 414               | 5,520.00              | 3,544                     |

### RISE Trim Board – Woodgrain

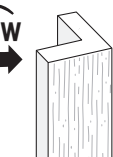


4/4 in.  
5/4 in.  
5/8 in.

| Part/Item Number       | Finish    | Nominal                    | Actual                          | Pieces/<br>Pallet | Linear Ft./<br>Pallet | Net. Weight<br>lbs/Pallet |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 121303                 | Woodgrain | 4/4 in. x 3 in. x 160 in.  | 0.80 in. x 2-1/2 in. x 160 in.  | 324               | 4,320.00              | 3,550                     |
| 121304                 | Woodgrain | 4/4 in. x 4 in. x 160 in.  | 0.80 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 160 in.  | 182               | 2,426.67              | 2,845                     |
| 121306                 | Woodgrain | 4/4 in. x 6 in. x 160 in.  | 0.80 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 160 in.  | 112               | 1,493.33              | 2,760                     |
| 121308                 | Woodgrain | 4/4 in. x 8 in. x 160 in.  | 0.80 in. x 7-1/4 in. x 160 in.  | 84                | 1,120.00              | 2,731                     |
| 121310                 | Woodgrain | 4/4 in. x 10 in. x 160 in. | 0.80 in. x 9-1/4 in. x 160 in.  | 70                | 933.33                | 2,888                     |
| 121312                 | Woodgrain | 4/4 in. x 12 in. x 160 in. | 0.80 in. x 11-1/4 in. x 160 in. | 56                | 746.67                | 2,817                     |
| 541303                 | Woodgrain | 5/4 in. x 3 in. x 160 in.  | 1 in. x 2-1/2 in. x 160 in.     | 324               | 4,320.00              | 4,375                     |
| 541302                 | Woodgrain | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 160 in.  | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 160 in.     | 182               | 2,426.67              | 3,494                     |
| 541306                 | Woodgrain | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 160 in.  | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 160 in.     | 112               | 1,493.33              | 3,387                     |
| 541308                 | Woodgrain | 5/4 in. x 8 in. x 160 in.  | 1 in. x 7-1/4 in. x 160 in.     | 84                | 1,120.00              | 3,351                     |
| 541309                 | Woodgrain | 5/4 in. x 10 in. x 160 in. | 1 in. x 9-1/4 in. x 160 in.     | 70                | 933.33                | 3,547                     |
| 541312                 | Woodgrain | 5/4 in. x 12 in. x 160 in. | 1 in x 11-1/4 in. x 160 in.     | 56                | 746.67                | 3,458                     |
| 961062<br>Batten Strip | Woodgrain | 5/8 in. x 3 in. x 160 in.  | 0.625 in. x 2-1/2 in. x 160 in. | 414               | 5,520.00              | 3,544                     |

## Corner

### RISE Corner – Woodgrain



| Part/Item Number | Finish    | Nominal                   | Actual                      | Pieces/<br>Pallet | Linear Ft./<br>Pallet | Net. Weight<br>lbs/Pallet |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 541300           | Woodgrain | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 160 in. | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 160 in. | 90                | 1,213.00              | 3,460                     |

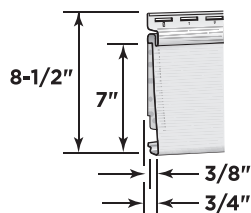
### All products above available Primed and in 20 colors

|                      |                    |                     |                    |                       |                      |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Primed (200)         | Cypress (242)      | Herringbone (204)   | Pacific Blue (227) | Smoky Gray (283)      | Weathered Wood (290) |
| Castle Stone (237)   | Flagstone (297)    | Melrose (239)       | Sable Brown (229)  | Sterling Gray (233)   |                      |
| Charcoal Gray (246)  | Forest (247)       | Midnight Blue (245) | Seagrass (230)     | Savannah Wicker (259) |                      |
| Colonial White (201) | Granite Gray (234) | Natural Clay (260)  | Slate (244)        | Tuxedo (256)          |                      |



**SINGLE 7" WOODGRAIN REINFORCED CLAPBOARD**

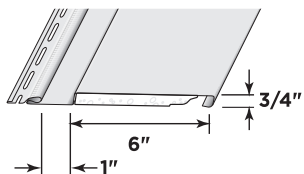
**Product Code: 63106**  
Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12' 4-1/2"  
Thickness: .046"  
Exposure: 7"  
Projection: 3/4"\*  
Panels/Ctn.: 14  
Squares/Ctn.: 1  
Cartons/Pallet: 15  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 66



**Reverse Board & Batten Reinforced Siding**

**SINGLE 7" REVERSE BOARD & BATTEN - REINFORCED SIDING**

**Product Code: 63108**  
Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 10'  
Thickness: .046"  
Exposure: 7"  
Projection: 3/4"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Squares./Ctn.: .93  
Cartons/Pallet: 12  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 62



| Product Code         | 63106<br>Single 7"<br>Clapboard<br>(Woodgrain) | 63108<br>Single 7"<br>Reverse<br>Board<br>& Batten -<br>(Woodgrain)<br>Reinforced |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                              | ●                                                                                 |  |
| Castle Stone (37)    | ●                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                              | ●                                                                                 |  |
| Herringbone (04)     | ●                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                              | ●                                                                                 |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                              | ●                                                                                 |  |
| Smoky Gray (83)      | ●                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                              | ●                                                                                 |  |
| WedgeWood Blue (89)  | ●                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| Autumn Red (23)      |                                                | ●                                                                                 |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                              | ●                                                                                 |  |
| Flagstone (97)       | ●                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| Forest (47)          | ●                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| Melrose (39)         | ★                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| Midnight Blue (45)   | ●                                              | ●                                                                                 |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                                              | ●                                                                                 |  |
| Sable Brown (29)     | ●                                              | ●                                                                                 |  |
| Tuxedo (56)          | ★                                              |                                                                                   |  |

★ NEW COLOR

\* Complete Assembly  
≤ Heaviest weight listed - varies by color.

# CERTApLank® Accessories

## Vinyl Siding Products

### METAL STARTER STRIP FOR CERTAPLANK REINFORCED SIDING

**Product Code: 53612**

Finish: Mill

Length: 10'

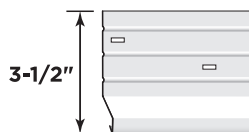
Width: 3-1/2"

Pieces/Ctn.: 25

Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 250'

Cartons/Pallet: 35

Lbs./Ctn.: 65



### NEW 3/8" POCKET J-CHANNEL/ CERTAPLANK SILL TRIM

**Product Code: 50306**

Finish: Matte

Length: 12' 6"

Channel/

Pocket Height: 3/8"

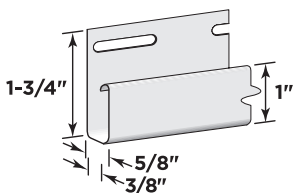
Back Height: 5/8"

Pieces/Ctn.: 48

Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 600

Cartons/Pallet: 30

Lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 55



For use with CERTApLank Siding as a Sill Trim.

### CORNICE MOLDING

**Product Code: 55817**

Finish: Matte

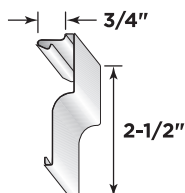
Length: 12' 6"

Pieces/Ctn.: 10

Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 125

Cartons/Pallet: 32

Lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 16



For use with Cornice Receiver or Deluxe F-Channel.

### CORNICE RECEIVER

**Product Code: 55812**

Finish: Matte

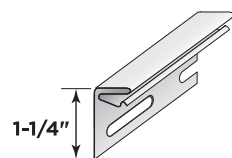
Length: 12' 6"

Pieces/Ctn.: 24

Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 300

Cartons/Pallet: 35

Lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 28



| Product Code            | 53612<br>Metal<br>Starter Strip<br>for CERTApLank<br>Reinforced<br>Siding | 50306<br>3/8" Pocket<br>J-Channel/<br>CERTApLank<br>Sill Trim | 55817<br>Cornice<br>Molding | 55812<br>Cornice<br>Receiver |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| No Color                | ●                                                                         |                                                               |                             | ●                            |  |
| Colonial White (01)     |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Bermuda Blue (26)       |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Brownstone (40)         |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Buckskin (41)           |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Castle Stone (37)       |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Cedar Blend Solid* (48) |                                                                           |                                                               | +                           |                              |  |
| Cypress (42)            |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Desert Tan (07)         |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Granite Gray (34)       |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Graystone (61)          |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Heritage Cream (11)     |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Herringbone (04)        |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Natural Clay (60)       |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Sandstone Beige (15)    |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59)    |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Seagrass (30)           |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Smoky Gray (83)         |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Snow (31)               |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Sparrow (58)            |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)      |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Weathered Wood (90)     |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Wedgewood Blue (89)     |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Autumn Red (23)         |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)      |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Deep Mineral (22)       |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Espresso (43)           |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Flagstone (97)          |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Forest (47)             |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Hearthstone (19)        |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Melrose (39)            |                                                                           | ★                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Midnight Blue (45)      |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)     |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)       |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Sable Brown (29)        |                                                                           | ●                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |
| Slate (44)              |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Spruce (16)             |                                                                           |                                                               | ●                           |                              |  |
| Tuxedo (56)             |                                                                           | ★                                                             | ●                           |                              |  |

★ NEW COLOR

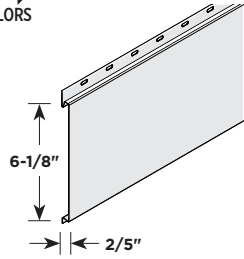
# Urban Reserve®

## Aluminum Siding & Soffit

## Aluminum Products



### URBAN RESERVE 6" SMOOTH PANEL

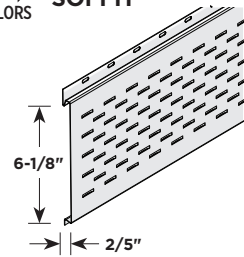


**Product Code: AL2020**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.027"  
Exposure: 6-1/8"  
Projection: 2/5"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 192'  
Cartons/Pallet: 20  
lbs./Ctn.: 48



### URBAN RESERVE 6" SMOOTH VENTED SOFFIT



**Product Code: AL2022**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.027"  
Exposure: 6-1/8"  
Projection: 2/5"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 192'  
Cartons/Pallet: 20  
lbs./Ctn.: 48

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 4.058")

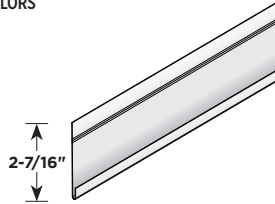
| Product Code |                        | AL2020<br>6" Panel<br>(Smooth) | AL2022<br>6" Soffit<br>(Smooth) |  |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| COLOR        | Black LG (054)         | ●                              | ●                               |  |
|              | Brushed Pewter (139)   | ●                              | ●                               |  |
|              | Carbon Black (136)     | ●                              | ●                               |  |
|              | Charcoal Ash (149)     | ●                              | ●                               |  |
|              | Commercial Brown (112) | ●                              | ●                               |  |
|              | Grafton Grey (131)     | ●                              | ●                               |  |
|              | Rustic Granite (155)   | ●                              | ●                               |  |
|              | Wolf White (191)       | ●                              | ●                               |  |
| DLX          | Silver Bullet (106)    | ●                              | ●                               |  |
| PREMIUM      | ► Gothic Grey (111)    | ☆                              | ☆                               |  |
|              | ► Harvest Cedar (167)  | ☆                              | ☆                               |  |
|              | ► Loft Blonde (140)    | ☆                              | ☆                               |  |
|              | ► Natural Sienna (157) | ☆                              | ☆                               |  |
|              | ► Rockwood (189)       | ☆                              | ☆                               |  |
|              | ► Soho Grey (159)      | ☆                              | ☆                               |  |

► REALISTIC TWO TONE WOODGRAIN COLORS (SMOOTH)

☆COMING SOON



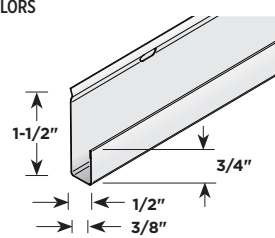
**URBAN RESERVE  
SMOOTH  
STARTER STRIP**



**Product Code: AL2070**  
Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Width: 2-7/16"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 22  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 264'  
Cartons/Pallet: 48  
lbs./Ctn.: 22



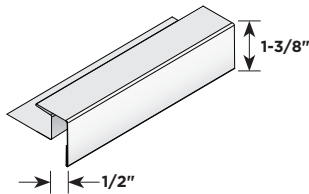
**URBAN RESERVE  
SMOOTH  
3/8" J-CHANNEL**



**Product Code: AL1040**  
Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Channel/  
Pocket Height: 3/8"  
Back Height: 1/2"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 50  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 600'  
Cartons/Pallet: 49  
lbs./Ctn.: 35



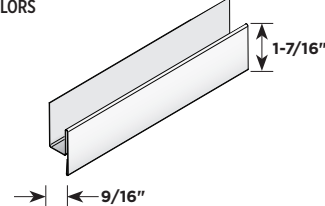
**URBAN RESERVE  
SMOOTH  
OUTSIDE CORNER**



**Product Code: AL2040**  
Finish: Smooth  
Length: 10'  
Face: 1-3/8"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 100'  
Cartons/Pallet: 32  
lbs./Ctn.: 32



**URBAN RESERVE  
SMOOTH  
H-TRIM**



**Product Code: AL2042**  
Finish: Smooth  
Length: 10'  
Channel: 9/16"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 100'  
Cartons/Pallet: 20  
lbs./Ctn.: 32



**URBAN RESERVE  
TOUCH-UP KIT**



**Product Code: ALPAINT**  
2 oz per bottle  
(includes brush)

| Product Code |                        | AL2070<br>Starter Strip<br>(Smooth) | AL1040<br>3/8" J-<br>Channel<br>(Smooth) | AL2040<br>Outside<br>Corner<br>(Smooth) | AL2042<br>H-Trim<br>(Smooth) | ALPAINT<br>Touch-up Kit |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| COLOR        | Black LG (054)         | ●                                   | ●                                        | ●                                       | ●                            | ●                       |
|              | Brushed Pewter (139)   | ●                                   | ●                                        | ●                                       | ●                            | ●                       |
|              | Carbon Black (136)     | ●                                   | ●                                        | ●                                       | ●                            | ●                       |
|              | Charcoal Ash (149)     | ●                                   | ●                                        | ●                                       | ●                            | ●                       |
|              | Commercial Brown (112) | ●                                   | ●                                        | ●                                       | ●                            | ●                       |
|              | Grafton Grey (131)     | ●                                   | ●                                        | ●                                       | ●                            | ●                       |
|              | Rustic Granite (155)   | ●                                   | ●                                        | ●                                       | ●                            | ●                       |
|              | Wolf White (191)       | ●                                   | ●                                        | ●                                       | ●                            | ●                       |
| DLX          | Silver Bullet (106)    | ●                                   | ●                                        | ●                                       | ●                            | ●                       |
| PREMIUM      | ▶ Gothic Grey (111)    | ☆                                   | ☆                                        | ☆                                       | ☆                            | ☆                       |
|              | ▶ Harvest Cedar (167)  | ☆                                   | ☆                                        | ☆                                       | ☆                            | ☆                       |
|              | ▶ Loft Blonde (140)    | ☆                                   | ☆                                        | ☆                                       | ☆                            | ☆                       |
|              | ▶ Natural Sienna (157) | ☆                                   | ☆                                        | ☆                                       | ☆                            | ☆                       |
|              | ▶ Rockwood (189)       | ☆                                   | ☆                                        | ☆                                       | ☆                            | ☆                       |
|              | ▶ Soho Grey (159)      | ☆                                   | ☆                                        | ☆                                       | ☆                            | ☆                       |

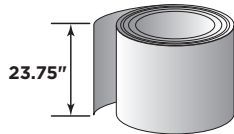
▶ REALISTIC TWO TONE WOODGRAIN COLORS (SMOOTH)

☆ COMING SOON

Only for use with Urban Reserve products.



**URBAN RESERVE  
POLY SMOOTH  
TRIM COIL**



**Product Code: AL2010**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 25'  
Thickness: 0.023"  
Width: 23.75"  
Rolls/Ctn.: 1  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 25'  
Cartons/Pallet: 32  
lbs./Ctn.: 18.75

| Product Code |                        | AL2010<br>Poly Trim Coil<br>(Smooth) |  |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| COLOR        | Black LG (054)         | ●                                    |  |
|              | Brushed Pewter (139)   | ●                                    |  |
|              | Carbon Black (136)     | ●                                    |  |
|              | Charcoal Ash (149)     | ●                                    |  |
|              | Commercial Brown (112) | ●                                    |  |
|              | Grafton Grey (131)     | ●                                    |  |
|              | Rustic Granite (155)   | ●                                    |  |
|              | Wolf White (191)       | ●                                    |  |
| DLX          | Silver Bullet (106)    | ●                                    |  |
| PREMIUM      | ▶ Gothic Grey (111)    | ☆                                    |  |
|              | ▶ Harvest Cedar (167)  | ☆                                    |  |
|              | ▶ Loft Blonde (140)    | ☆                                    |  |
|              | ▶ Natural Sienna (157) | ☆                                    |  |
|              | ▶ Rockwood (189)       | ☆                                    |  |
|              | ▶ Soho Grey (159)      | ☆                                    |  |

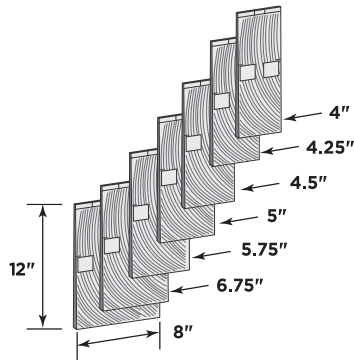
▶ REALISTIC TWO TONE WOODGRAIN COLORS (SMOOTH)

☆COMING SOON

## Cedar Impressions®

Polymer Shingle Siding – Sawmill Finish

### INDIVIDUAL 5" SAWMILL SHINGLES



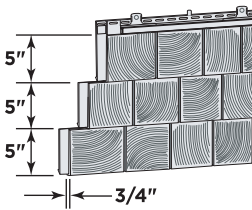
**Product Code: 30146**

Finish: Sawmill  
Length: 7 Sizes –  
4", 4.25",  
4.5", 5", 5.75",  
6.75", 8"

Exposure: 5"  
Projection: Shingle is 1/2",  
installs in  
1" accessory

Panels/Ctn.: 168  
Squares/Ctn.: .33  
Linear Ft./Ctn.: ~80  
Cartons/Pallet: 18  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 44

### TRIPLE 5" STRAIGHT EDGE SAWMILL SHINGLES



**Product Code: 30106**

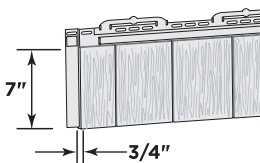
Finish: Sawmill  
Length: 60"  
Exposure: 15"  
Projection: 3/4"

Panels/Ctn.: 8  
Squares/Ctn.: .50  
Cartons/Pallet: 20  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 43

## Cedar Impressions®

Polymer Shingle Siding – Perfection Finish

### SINGLE 7" STRAIGHT EDGE PERFECTION SHINGLES

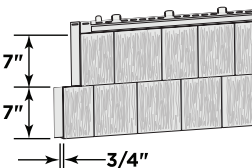


**Product Code: 30137**

Finish: Perfection  
Length: 73.5"  
Exposure: 7"  
Projection: 3/4"

Panels/Ctn.: 14  
Squares/Ctn.: .50  
Cartons/Pallet: 32  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 43

### DOUBLE 7" STRAIGHT EDGE PERFECTION SHINGLES



**Product Code: 30144**

Finish: Perfection  
Length: 48"  
Exposure: 14"  
Projection: 3/4"

Panels/Ctn.: 11  
Squares/Ctn.: .50  
Cartons/Pallet: 16  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 42

**Recommended trim:** CertainTeed recommends the use of Restoration Millwork PVC trim for the most authentic look of genuine cedar. If you choose to use CertainTeed vinyl accessories, the following solid colors are the best comparable options: Natural Blend = Buckskin, Cedar Blend = Cedar Blend Solid, Driftwood Blend = Granite Gray or Charcoal Gray, Rustic Blend = Sable Brown

## Polymer Siding Products

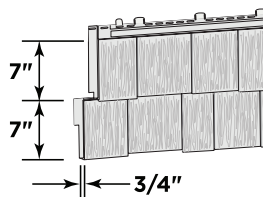
| Product Code               | 30146<br>Individual<br>5" Sawmill<br>Shingles | 30106<br>Triple 5"<br>Straight<br>Edge Sawmill<br>Shingles | 30137<br>Single 7"<br>Perfection<br>Shingles | 30144<br>Double 7"<br>Straight Edge<br>Perfection<br>Shingles |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01)        | ●                                             | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Autumn Red (23)            |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Bermuda Blue (26)          |                                               |                                                            |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Brownstone (40)            |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Castle Stone (37)          |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)         |                                               | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Cypress (42)               |                                               | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Deep Mineral (22)          |                                               |                                                            |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Desert Tan (07)            |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Espresso (43)              |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Flagstone (97)             |                                               | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Forest (47)                |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Granite Gray (34)          |                                               | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Graystone (61)             |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Hearthstone (19)           |                                               | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Heritage Cream (11)        |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Herringbone (04)           |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Melrose (39)               |                                               |                                                            |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Midnight Blue (45)         |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Natural Clay (60)          | ●                                             | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)          |                                               | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Sable Brown (29)           |                                               | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59)       | ●                                             | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Seagrass (30)              | ●                                             | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Slate (44)                 |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Smoky Gray (83)            |                                               |                                                            |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Snow (31)                  |                                               |                                                            |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Sparrow (58)               |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Spruce (16)                |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)         | ●                                             | ●                                                          | ●                                            | ●                                                             |  |
| Tuxedo (56)                |                                               |                                                            |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Wedgewood Blue (89)        |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| Weathered Wood (90)        |                                               | ●                                                          |                                              | ●                                                             |  |
| ▶ Cedar Blend (79)         |                                               |                                                            | ●                                            |                                                               |  |
| ▶ Driftwood Blend (80)     |                                               |                                                            | ●                                            |                                                               |  |
| ▶ Natural Blend (78)       |                                               |                                                            | ●                                            |                                                               |  |
| ▶ Rustic Blend (82)        |                                               |                                                            | ●                                            |                                                               |  |
| Cedar Blend – Light (70)   | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |
| Cedar Blend – Med. (71)    | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |
| Cedar Blend – Dark (72)    | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |
| Driftwood Blend – L. (94)  | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |
| Driftwood Blend – M. (95)  | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |
| Driftwood Blend – D. (96)  | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |
| Natural Blend – Light (86) | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |
| Natural Blend – Med. (87)  | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |
| Natural Blend – Dark (88)  | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |
| Rustic Blend – Light (73)  | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |
| Rustic Blend – Med. (74)   | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |
| Rustic Blend – Dark (75)   | ●                                             |                                                            |                                              |                                                               |  |

▶ CONSISTENT VARIEGATED COLOR THROUGHOUT THE PANEL

# Cedar Impressions® (continued)

## Polymer Shingle Siding – Perfection Finish

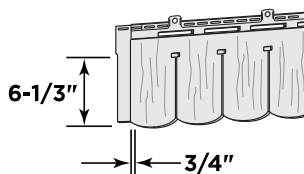
### DOUBLE 7" STAGGERED PERFECTION SHINGLES 3G



**Product Code: 30142**  
 Finish: Perfection  
 Length: 48"  
 Exposure: 14"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 11  
 Squares/Ctn.: .50  
 Cartons/Pallet: 16  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 44

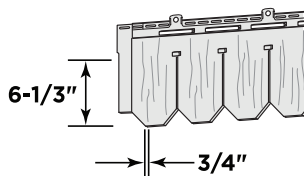
### SINGLE 6-1/3" PERFECTION SHAPES

#### SCALLOP



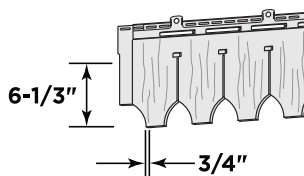
**Product Code: 30147**  
 Finish: Perfection  
 Length: 42"  
 Exposure: 6-1/3"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 18  
 Squares/Ctn.: .33  
 Cartons/Pallet: 15  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 38

#### OCTAGON



**Product Code: 30148**  
 Finish: Perfection  
 Length: 42"  
 Exposure: 6-1/3"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 18  
 Squares/Ctn.: .33  
 Cartons/Pallet: 15  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 35

#### HALF-COVE



**Product Code: 30149**  
 Finish: Perfection  
 Length: 42"  
 Exposure: 6-1/3"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 18  
 Squares/Ctn.: .33  
 Cartons/Pallet: 15  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 32

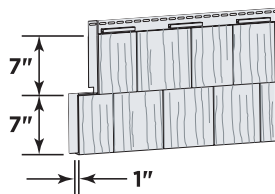
## Polymer Siding Products

| Product Code         | 30142<br>Double 7"<br>Staggered<br>Perfection<br>Shingles | 30147<br>Single 6-1/3"<br>Perfection<br>Shapes –<br>Scalloped | 30148<br>Single 6-1/3"<br>Perfection<br>Shapes –<br>Octagon | 30149<br>Single 6-1/3"<br>Perfection<br>Shapes –<br>Half-Cove |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                         | ●                                                             | ●                                                           | ●                                                             |  |
| Autumn Red (23)      | ●                                                         | ●                                                             | ●                                                           |                                                               |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                                         | ●                                                             | ●                                                           |                                                               |  |
| Cypress (42)         | ●                                                         | ●                                                             |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Flagstone (97)       | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Forest (47)          | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Graystone (61)       | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Hearthstone (19)     | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Heritage Cream (11)  | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Herringbone (04)     | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)  | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                         | ●                                                             | ●                                                           | ●                                                             |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                                                         | ●                                                             | ●                                                           | ●                                                             |  |
| Sable Brown (29)     | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                         | ●                                                             |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Seagrass (30)        | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Sparrow (58)         | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Spruce (16)          | ●                                                         |                                                               |                                                             |                                                               |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                                         | ●                                                             | ●                                                           | ●                                                             |  |

# Cedar Impressions®

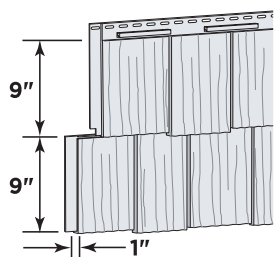
## Polymer Shake Siding - Rough-Split Finish

### DOUBLE 7" STRAIGHT EDGE ROUGH-SPLIT SHAKES



**Product Code: 30141**  
 Finish: Rough-Split  
 Length: 57"  
 Exposure: 14"  
 Projection: 1"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 9  
 Squares/Ctn.: .50  
 Cartons/Pallet: 16  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 47

### DOUBLE 9" STAGGERED ROUGH-SPLIT SHAKES



**Product Code: 30136**  
 Finish: Rough-Split  
 Length: 57"  
 Exposure: 18"  
 Projection: 1"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 7  
 Squares/Ctn.: .50  
 Cartons/Pallet: 16  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 50

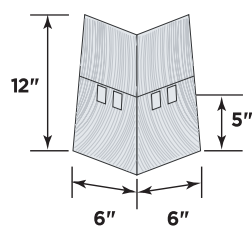
## Polymer Siding Products

| Product Code         | 30141<br>Double 7"<br>Straight Edge<br>Rough-Split<br>Shakes | 30136<br>Double 9"<br>Staggered<br>Rough-Split<br>Shakes |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Autumn Red (23)      | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Buckskin (41)        | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Flagstone (97)       | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Forest (47)          | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Hearthstone (19)     | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)  | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Sable Brown (29)     | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Sparrow (58)         | ●                                                            |                                                          |  |
| Spruce (16)          | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                                            | ●                                                        |  |

# Cedar Impressions® Accessories

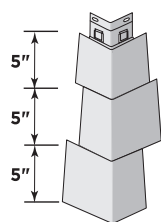
## Polymer Siding Products

### INDIVIDUAL 5" SAWMILL CORNER



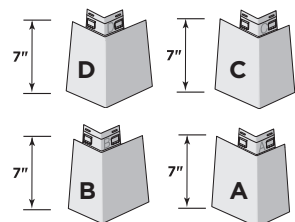
**Product Code: 51405**  
 Finish: Sawmill  
 Exposure: 5"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 10'  
 Cartons/Pallet: 45  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 12

### T5" STRAIGHT EDGE SAWMILL OFFSET MITERED CORNERPOST



**Product Code: 51406**  
 Finish: Sawmill  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 32  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 40'  
 Cartons/Pallet: 12  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 17

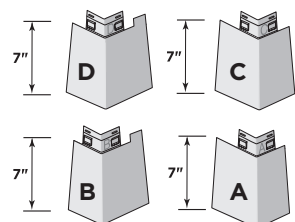
### 7" STRAIGHT EDGE PERFECTION OFFSET MITERED CORNERPOSTS



**Product Code: 51459**  
 Finish: Perfection  
 Length: 4 Pieces - 7" each  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 40  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 23' 4"  
 Cartons/Pallet: 24  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 15

For use with Straight Edge Perfection panels (30137 & 30144).

### 7" STAGGERED PERFECTION OFFSET MITERED CORNERPOSTS



**Product Code: 51452**  
 Finish: Perfection  
 Length: 4 Pieces - 7" each  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 40  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 23' 4"  
 Cartons/Pallet: 24  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 15

For use with Double 7" Staggered Perfection panel (30142).

**Recommended trim:** CertainTeed recommends the use of Restoration Millwork PVC trim for the most authentic look of genuine cedar. If you choose to use CertainTeed vinyl accessories, the following solid colors are the best comparable options: Natural Blend = Buckskin, Cedar Blend = Cedar Blend Solid, Driftwood Blend = Granite Gray or Charcoal Gray, Rustic Blend = Sable Brown

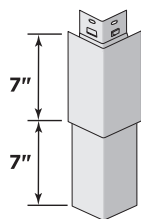
| Product Code               | 51405<br>Individual<br>5" Sawmill<br>Corner | 51406<br>T5" Straight<br>Edge<br>Sawmill<br>Offset Mitered<br>Cornerpost | 51459<br>7"<br>Straight Edge<br>Perfection<br>Offset Mitered<br>Cornerposts | 51452<br>7"<br>Staggered<br>Perfection<br>Offset Mitered<br>Cornerposts |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01)        | ●                                           | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Autumn Red (23)            |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Bermuda Blue (26)          |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Brownstone (40)            |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Castle Stone (37)          |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)         |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Cypress (42)               |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Deep Mineral (22)          |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Desert Tan (07)            |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Espresso (43)              |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Flagstone (97)             |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Forest (47)                |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Granite Gray (34)          |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Graystone (61)             |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Hearthstone (19)           |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Heritage Cream (11)        |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Herringbone (04)           |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)        |                                             |                                                                          |                                                                             | ●                                                                       |  |
| Melrose (39)               |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Midnight Blue (45)         |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Natural Clay (60)          | ●                                           | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)          |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Sable Brown (29)           |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59)       | ●                                           | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Seagrass (30)              | ●                                           | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Slate (44)                 |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Smoky Gray (83)            |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Snow (31)                  |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Sparrow (58)               |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Spruce (16)                |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)         | ●                                           | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Tuxedo (56)                |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Wedgewood Blue (89)        |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Weathered Wood (90)        |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| ► Cedar Blend (79)         |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| ► Driftwood Blend (80)     |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| ► Natural Blend (78)       |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| ► Rustic Blend (82)        |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Cedar Blend - Light (70)   | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Cedar Blend - Med. (71)    | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Cedar Blend - Dark (72)    | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Driftwood Blend - L. (94)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Driftwood Blend - M. (95)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Driftwood Blend - D. (96)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Natural Blend - Light (86) | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Natural Blend - Med. (87)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Natural Blend - Dark (88)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Rustic Blend - Light (73)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Rustic Blend - Med. (74)   | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Rustic Blend - Dark (75)   | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |

► CONSISTENT VARIEGATED COLOR THROUGHOUT THE PANEL

≤ Heaviest weight listed - varies by color.

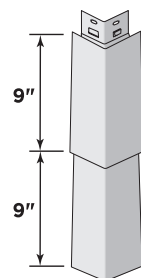
## Cedar Impressions® Accessories (continued)

### D7" STRAIGHT EDGE ROUGH-SPLIT MITERED CORNERPOST



**Product Code: 51450**  
 Finish: Rough-Split  
 Length: 14"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 20  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 23' 4"  
 Cartons/Pallet: 24  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤17

### D9" STAGGERED ROUGH-SPLIT MITERED CORNERPOST



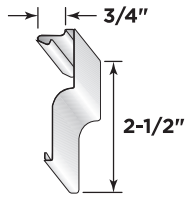
**Product Code: 51432**  
 Finish: Rough-Split  
 Length: 18-1/2"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 20  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 31  
 Cartons/Pallet: 18  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤21

## Polymer Siding Products

| Product Code         | 51450<br>D7"<br>Straight Edge<br>Rough-Split<br>Mitered<br>Cornerpost | 51432<br>D9"<br>Staggered<br>Rough-Split<br>Mitered<br>Cornerpost |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Autumn Red (23)      | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Buckskin (41)        | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Flagstone (97)       | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Forest (47)          | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Hearthstone (19)     | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)  | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Sable Brown (29)     | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Sparrow (58)         | ●                                                                     |                                                                   |  |
| Spruce (16)          | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |

## Cedar Impressions® Accessories (continued)

### CORNICE MOLDING

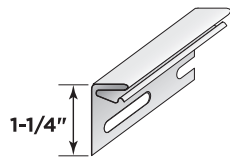


**Product Code: 55817**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 125  
Cartons/Pallet: 64  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 16

For use with Cornice Receiver or Deluxe F-Channel.

### CORNICE RECEIVER

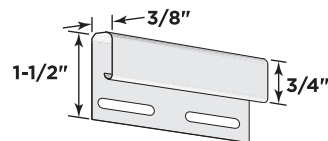


**Product Code: 55812**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 300  
Cartons/Pallet: 35  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 28

For use with Cornice Molding, Finish Board and Band Board.

### SHAKE/SHINGLE UNDERSILL TRIM



**Product Code: 56917**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 12  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 150  
Cartons/Pallet: 84  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 13

### 4" METAL SHINGLE STARTER STRIP



**Product Code: 53615**

Finish: Mill  
Length: 10'  
Width: 4"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 25  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 250  
Cartons/Pallet: 36  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 78

For use with Cedar Impressions Shake and Shingle Panels.

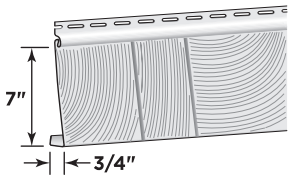
## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

| Product Code            | 55817<br>Cornice<br>Molding | 55812<br>Cornice<br>Receiver | 56917<br>Shake/Shingle<br>Undersill<br>Trim | 53615<br>4" Metal<br>Shingle<br>Starter Strip |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| No Color                |                             | ●                            |                                             | ●                                             |  |
| Colonial White (01)     | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Autumn Red (23)         | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Bermuda Blue (26)       | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Brownstone (40)         | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Buckskin (41)           | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Castle Stone (37)       | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Cedar Blend Solid* (48) | +                           |                              | +                                           |                                               |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)      | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Cypress (42)            | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Deep Mineral (22)       | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Desert Tan (07)         | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Espresso (43)           | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Flagstone (97)          | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Forest (47)             | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Granite Gray (34)       | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Graystone (61)          | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Hearthstone (19)        | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Heritage Cream (11)     | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Herringbone (04)        | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Melrose (39)            | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Midnight Blue (45)      | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)     | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Natural Clay (60)       | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)       | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Sable Brown (29)        | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Sandstone Beige (15)    | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59)    | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Seagrass (30)           | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Slate (44)              | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Smoky Gray (83)         | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Snow (31)               | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Sparrow (58)            | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Spruce (16)             | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)      | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Tuxedo (56)             | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Wedgewood Blue (89)     | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |
| Weathered Wood (90)     | ●                           |                              | ●                                           |                                               |  |

+ SOLID COLOR

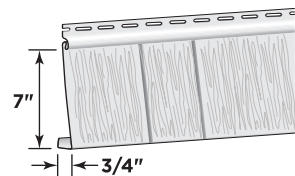
\* Solid color accessory used with the Cedar Impressions Single 7" Cedar Blend panel.

### SINGLE 7" STRAIGHT EDGE SAWMILL SHINGLES



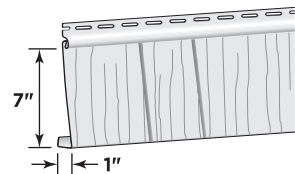
**Product Code: 60109**  
 Finish: Sawmill  
 Length: 10' 1"  
 Exposure: 7"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 17  
 Squares/Ctn.: 1  
 Cartons/Pallet: 18  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 65

### SINGLE 7" STRAIGHT EDGE PERFECTION SHINGLES



**Product Code: 60108**  
 Finish: Perfection  
 Length: 10' 1"  
 Exposure: 7"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 17  
 Squares/Ctn.: 1  
 Cartons/Pallet: 18  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 65

### SINGLE 7" STRAIGHT EDGE ROUGH-SPLIT SHAKES



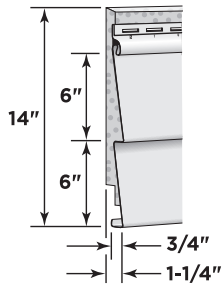
**Product Code: 60106**  
 Finish: Rough-Split  
 Length: 10' 1"  
 Exposure: 7"  
 Projection: 1"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 17  
 Squares/Ctn.: 1  
 Cartons/Pallet: 19  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 59

| Product Code         | 60109<br>Single 7"<br>Straight Edge<br>Sawmill<br>Shingles | 60108<br>Single 7"<br>Straight Edge<br>Perfection<br>Shingles | 60106<br>Single 7"<br>Straight Edge<br>Rough-Split<br>Shakes |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Autumn Red (23)      |                                                            | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |
| Castle Stone (37)    |                                                            | ●                                                             |                                                              |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                                          | ●                                                             |                                                              |  |
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                          | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |
| Cypress (42)         |                                                            | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |
| Desert Tan (07)      |                                                            | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |
| Espresso (43)        |                                                            | ●                                                             |                                                              |  |
| Flagstone (97)       | ●                                                          | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |
| Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                                          | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |
| Herringbone (04)     |                                                            | ●                                                             |                                                              |  |
| Midnight Blue (45)   | ●                                                          | ●                                                             |                                                              |  |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                          | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                                                          | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |
| Sable Brown (29)     | ●                                                          | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |
| Sandstone Beige (15) |                                                            | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                          | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |
| Seagrass (30)        |                                                            | ●                                                             |                                                              |  |
| Slate (44)           |                                                            | ●                                                             |                                                              |  |
| Smoky Gray (83)      | ●                                                          | ●                                                             |                                                              |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                                          | ●                                                             | ●                                                            |  |

## CedarBoards™ Insulated Siding

## Vinyl Siding Products

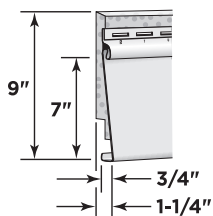
### DOUBLE 6" CLAPBOARD



#### Product Code: 58134

Finish: Rough Cedar  
Length: 12' 6"  
Thickness: .044"  
Exposure: 12"  
Projection: 1-1/4"\*  
Panels/Ctn.: 8  
Squares/Ctn.: 1  
Cartons/Pallet: 9  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 63

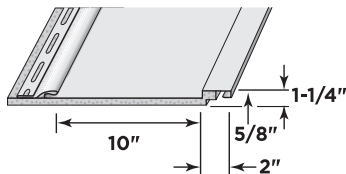
### SINGLE 7" CLAPBOARD



#### Product Code: 58106

Finish: Rough Cedar  
Length: 12' 3"  
Thickness: .044"  
Exposure: 7"  
Projection: 1-1/4"\*  
Panels/Ctn.: 14  
Squares/Ctn.: 1  
Cartons/Pallet: 12  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 56

### SINGLE 12" VERTICAL BOARD & BATTEN - 10'



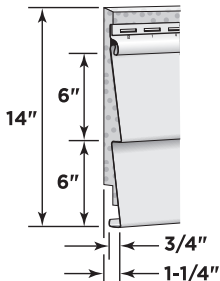
#### Product Code: 58153

Finish: Rough Cedar  
Length: 10'  
Thickness: .052"  
Exposure: 12"  
Projection: 1-1/4"\*  
Panels/Ctn.: 10  
Squares/Ctn.: 1  
Cartons/Pallet: 9  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 59

| Product Code         | 58134<br>Double 6" Clapboard<br>(Rough Cedar) | 58106<br>Single 7" Clapboard<br>(Rough Cedar) | 58153<br>Single 12" Vertical Board & Batten - 10'<br>(Rough Cedar) | 58145<br>Double 6" XL Clapboard<br>(Rough Cedar) | 58144<br>Single 7" XL Clapboard<br>(Rough Cedar) |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                             | ●                                             | ●                                                                  | ●                                                | ●                                                |
| Cypress (42)         | ●                                             | ●                                             |                                                                    | ●                                                | ●                                                |
| Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                             | ●                                             |                                                                    |                                                  |                                                  |
| Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                             | ●                                             | ●                                                                  | ●                                                | ●                                                |
| Heritage Cream (11)  | ●                                             | ●                                             |                                                                    |                                                  |                                                  |
| Herringbone (04)     | ●                                             | ●                                             | ●                                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                             | ●                                             | ●                                                                  | ●                                                | ●                                                |
| Oxford Blue (32)     | ●                                             | ●                                             |                                                                    |                                                  |                                                  |
| Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                                             | ●                                             |                                                                    |                                                  |                                                  |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                             | ●                                             | ●                                                                  | ●                                                | ●                                                |
| Snow (31)            |                                               |                                               | ●                                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                             | ●                                             | ●                                                                  | ●                                                | ●                                                |
| Autumn Red (23)      | ●                                             | ●                                             | ●                                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                             | ●                                             | ●                                                                  | ●                                                | ●                                                |
| Flagstone (97)       | ●                                             | ●                                             | ●                                                                  | ●                                                | ●                                                |
| Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                                             |                                               | ●                                                                  | ●                                                |                                                  |
| Sable Brown (29)     | ●                                             | ●                                             |                                                                    |                                                  |                                                  |
| Spruce (16)          | ●                                             | ●                                             |                                                                    |                                                  |                                                  |

## CedarBoards™ XL Extended Length Insulated Siding

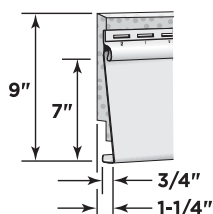
### DOUBLE 6" - 16' 8" CLAPBOARD



#### Product Code: 58145

Finish: Rough Cedar  
Length: 16' 8"  
Thickness: .044"  
Exposure: 12"  
Projection: 1-1/4"\*  
Panels/Ctn.: 6  
Squares/Ctn.: 1  
Cartons/Pallet: 12  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 54

### SINGLE 7" - 16' 8" CLAPBOARD



#### Product Code: 58144

Finish: Rough Cedar  
Length: 16' 8"  
Thickness: .044"  
Exposure: 7"  
Projection: 1-1/4"\*  
Panels/Ctn.: 10  
Squares/Ctn.: 1  
Cartons/Pallet: 12  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 57

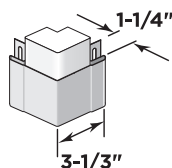
\* Complete Assembly Projection  
≤ Heaviest weight listed - varies by color.

For more information call 800-233-8990  
www.certainteed.com

# CedarBoards™ Accessories

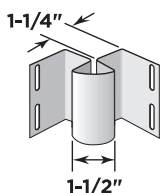
## Vinyl Siding Products

### 1-1/4" CORNERPOST - 10' WOODGRAIN With Foam Insert



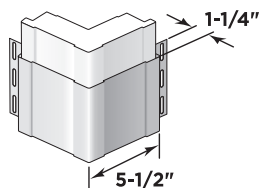
**Product Code: 51412**  
Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 10'  
Face: 3-1/3"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 100  
Cartons/Pallet: 12  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 42

### 1-1/4" INSIDE CORNERPOST



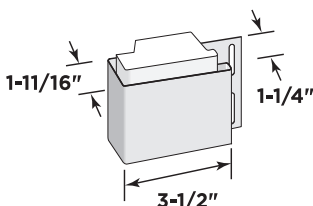
**Product Code: 51446**  
Finish: Matte  
Length: 10'  
Channel: 1-1/4"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 100  
Cartons/Pallet: 15  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 31

### 1-1/4" TRADITIONAL SUPERCORNER™ With Foam Insert



**Product Code: 51447**  
Finish: Matte  
Length: 20'  
Pieces/Ctn.: 6  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 120  
Cartons/Pallet: 8  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 80

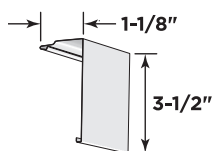
### 3-1/2" LINEAL With Foam Insert



**Product Code: 54707**  
Finish: Matte  
Length: 20'  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 200  
Cartons/Pallet: 23  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 63

For use with new window & door starter strip (53605).

### FINISH BOARD



**Product Code: 55815**  
Finish: Rough Cedar  
Length: 12' 6"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 125  
Cartons/Pallet: 49  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 19

For use with Cornice Receiver.

| Product Code         | 51412<br>1-1/4"<br>Cornerpost<br>-10'<br>Woodgrain<br>w/Foam<br>Insert | 51446<br>1-1/4"<br>Inside<br>Cornerpost | 51447<br>1-1/4"<br>Traditional<br>SuperCorner<br>w/Foam<br>Insert | 54707<br>3-1/2"<br>Lineal<br>w/Foam Insert | 55815<br>Finish<br>Board |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                                      | ●                                       | ●                                                                 | ●                                          | ●                        |
| Autumn Red (23)      | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Buckskin (41)        | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Cypress (42)         | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Flagstone (97)       | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Heritage Cream (11)  | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Herringbone (04)     | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Oxford Blue (32)     | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Sable Brown (29)     | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Snow (31)            | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Spruce (16)          | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |
| Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                                                      | ●                                       |                                                                   |                                            |                          |

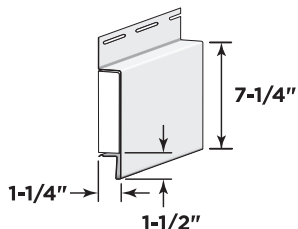
\* Complete Assembly  
≤ Heaviest weight listed - varies by color.

# CedarBoards™ Accessories

(continued)

## Vinyl Siding Products

### BAND BOARD With Foam Insert

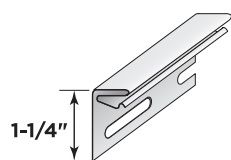


Dimensions shown as installed with Cornice Receiver.  
Note: Pocket will not accommodate 1-1/4" panel projection of Single 12" Board & Batten profile (58153).

**Product Code: 55814**

Finish: Rough Cedar  
Length: 16' 8"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 5  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 82' 5"  
Cartons/Pallet: 16  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 33

### CORNICE RECEIVER

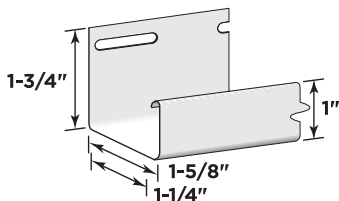


**Product Code: 55812**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 300  
Cartons/Pallet: 35  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 28

For use with Cornice Molding, Finish Board and Band Board.

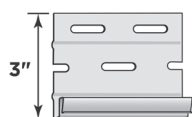
### 1-1/4" POCKET J-CHANNEL



**Product Code: 50301**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel: 1-1/4"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 48  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 600  
Cartons/Pallet: 20  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 79

### STARTER STRIP FOR CEDARBOARDS INSULATED SIDING

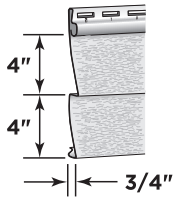


**Product Code: 53609**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Width: 3"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 300  
Cartons/Pallet: 35  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 44

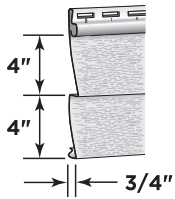
| Product Code         | 55814<br>Band Board<br>w/Foam<br>Insert | 55812<br>Cornice<br>Receiver | 50301<br>1-1/4"<br>Pocket<br>J-Channel | 53609<br>Starter Strip<br>For Insulated<br>Siding |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|
| No Color             |                                         | ●                            |                                        | ●                                                 |  |
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                       |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Autumn Red (23)      |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Buckskin (41)        |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Cypress (42)         |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Desert Tan (07)      |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Flagstone (97)       |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Granite Gray (34)    |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Heritage Cream (11)  |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Herringbone (04)     |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Natural Clay (60)    |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Oxford Blue (32)     |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)    |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Sable Brown (29)     |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Sandstone Beige (15) |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59) |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Snow (31)            |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Spruce (16)          |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)   |                                         |                              | ●                                      |                                                   |  |

### DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD SOLID COLORS



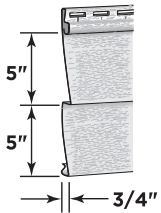
**Product Code: 33110**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 12' 6"  
 Thickness: .046"  
 Exposure: 8"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 24  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 12/16\*  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 110

### DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD BLEND COLORS



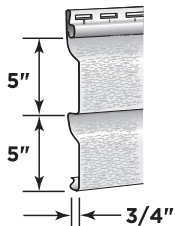
**Product Code: 33101**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 12' 6"  
 Thickness: .046"  
 Exposure: 8"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 24  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 12  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 110

### DOUBLE 5" CLAPBOARD SOLID COLORS



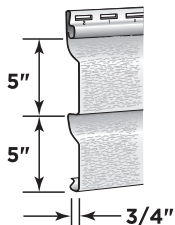
**Product Code: 33122**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 12'  
 Thickness: .046"  
 Exposure: 10"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 20  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 8/14\*\*  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 102

### DOUBLE 5" DUTCHLAP SOLID COLORS



**Product Code: 33125**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 12'  
 Thickness: .046"  
 Exposure: 10"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 20  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 10  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 105

### DOUBLE 5" DUTCHLAP BLEND COLORS



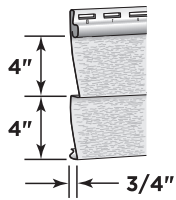
**Product Code: 33103**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 12'  
 Thickness: .046"  
 Exposure: 10"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 20  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 10  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 105

|         | Product Code         | 33110<br>Double 4"<br>Clapboard<br>Solid<br>Colors<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) | 33101<br>Double 4"<br>Clapboard<br>Blend<br>Colors<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) | 33122<br>Double 5"<br>Clapboard<br>Solid<br>Colors<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) | 33125<br>Double 5"<br>Dutchlap<br>Solid<br>Colors<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) | 33103<br>Double 5"<br>Dutchlap<br>Blend<br>Colors<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) |
|---------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLOR   | Castle Stone (37)    | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Cypress (42)         | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Graystone (61)       | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Heritage Cream (11)  | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Herringbone (04)     | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Oxford Blue (32)     | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Seagrass (30)        | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Smoky Gray (83)      | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
| DELUXE  | Weathered Wood (90)  | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Wedgewood Blue (89)  | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Autumn Red (23)      | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Brownstone (40)      | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Deep Mineral (22)    | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Espresso (43)        | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Flagstone (97)       | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Forest (47)          | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Melrose (39)         | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Midnight Blue (45)   | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Olive Grove (84)     | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Sable Brown (29)     | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Slate (44)           | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
| PREMIUM | Sparrow (58)         | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Spruce (16)          | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Tuxedo (56)          | ●                                                                      |                                                                        | ●                                                                      | ●                                                                     |                                                                       |
|         | Arbor Blend (57)     |                                                                        | ●                                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                       | ●                                                                     |
|         | Cedar Blend (79)     |                                                                        | ●                                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                       | ●                                                                     |
|         | Driftwood Blend (80) |                                                                        | ●                                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                       | ●                                                                     |
|         | Frontier Blend (51)  |                                                                        | ●                                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                       | ●                                                                     |
|         | Natural Blend (78)   |                                                                        | ●                                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                       | ●                                                                     |
|         | Rustic Blend (82)    |                                                                        | ●                                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                       | ●                                                                     |
|         | Weathered Blend (53) |                                                                        | ●                                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                       | ●                                                                     |

\* 12 Cartons/Pallet: Autumn Red, Brownstone, Charcoal Gray, Espresso, Flagstone, Forest, Melrose, Midnight Blue, Pacific Blue, Sable Brown, Slate, Spruce and Tuxedo. 16 Cartons/Pallet: All other colors.

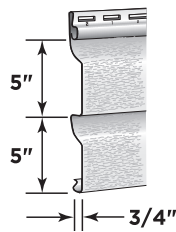
\*\* 8 Cartons/Pallet: Autumn Red, Brownstone, Charcoal Gray, Espresso, Flagstone, Forest, Melrose, Midnight Blue, Pacific Blue, Sable Brown, Slate, Spruce and Tuxedo. 14 Cartons/Pallet: All other colors.

### DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD-16' 8"



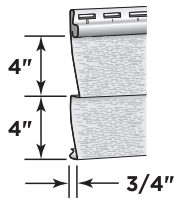
**Product Code: 33114**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 16' 8"  
 Thickness: .046"  
 Exposure: 8"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 18  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 16  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 112

### DOUBLE 5" DUTCHLAP-16'



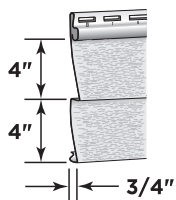
**Product Code: 33126**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 16'  
 Thickness: .046"  
 Exposure: 10"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 15  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 14  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 107

### DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD-20'



**Product Code: 33139**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 20'  
 Thickness: .046"  
 Exposure: 8"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 15  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 16  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 114

### DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD - 25'



**Product Code: 33145**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 25'  
 Thickness: .046"  
 Exposure: 8"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 12  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 16  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 116

| Product Code | 33114<br>Double 4"<br>Clapboard<br>- 16' 8"<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) | 33126<br>Double 5"<br>Dutchlap<br>- 16'<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) | 33139<br>Double 4"<br>Clapboard<br>- 20'<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) | 33145<br>Double 4"<br>Clapboard<br>- 25'<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) |  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| COLOR        | Castle Stone (37)                                               | ●                                                           |                                                              | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Colonial White (01)                                             | ●                                                           | ●                                                            | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Cypress (42)                                                    | ●                                                           | ●                                                            | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Granite Gray (34)                                               | ●                                                           | ●                                                            | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Heritage Cream (11)                                             | ●                                                           | ●                                                            | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Natural Clay (60)                                               | ●                                                           | ●                                                            | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Oxford Blue (32)                                                | ●                                                           | ●                                                            | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Savannah Wicker (59)                                            | ●                                                           | ●                                                            | ●                                                            |  |
| DELUXE       | Sterling Gray (33)                                              | ●                                                           | ●                                                            | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Brownstone (40)                                                 | ●                                                           |                                                              | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Charcoal Gray (46)                                              | ●                                                           |                                                              | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Espresso (43)                                                   | ●                                                           |                                                              | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Melrose (39)                                                    | ●                                                           |                                                              | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Midnight Blue (45)                                              | ●                                                           |                                                              | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Pacific Blue (27)                                               | ●                                                           |                                                              | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Sable Brown (29)                                                | ●                                                           |                                                              | ●                                                            |  |
|              | Slate (44)                                                      | ●                                                           |                                                              | ●                                                            |  |

Monogram XL 25' lengths are in stock and can be ordered with standard lead times. Minimum order requirement for 25' lengths:

#### Stocking Distributor

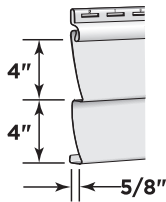
- One pallet minimum in full pallet quantities
- Each pallet must be the same profile - can mix colors on same pallet
- Orders above one pallet must be ordered in **even full pallet quantities (2, 4, 6 or 8 pallets)**

#### Non-Stocking Distributor

- Two pallet minimum in full pallet quantities with no surcharge
- Each pallet must be the same profile - can mix colors on same pallet
- Orders above one pallet must be ordered in **even full pallet quantities (2, 4, 6 or 8 pallets)**

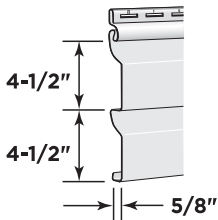
Please contact your Territory Sales Manager regarding stocking status.

### DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD



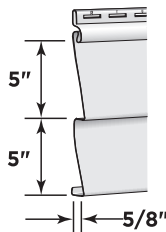
**Product Code: 36110**  
 Finish: Select Cedar  
 Length: 12' 6"  
 Thickness: .044"  
 Exposure: 8"  
 Projection: 5/8"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 24  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 16  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 106

### DOUBLE 4-1/2" DUTCHLAP



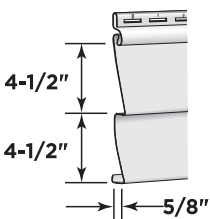
**Product Code: 36119**  
 Finish: Select Cedar  
 Length: 12' 1"  
 Thickness: .044"  
 Exposure: 9"  
 Projection: 5/8"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 22  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 16  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 102

### DOUBLE 5" CLAPBOARD



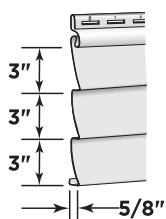
**Product Code: 36122**  
 Finish: Select Cedar  
 Length: 12'  
 Thickness: .044"  
 Exposure: 10"  
 Projection: 5/8"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 20  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 17  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 99

### DOUBLE 4-1/2" CLAPBOARD



**Product Code: 36118**  
 Finish: Smooth  
 Length: 12' 1"  
 Thickness: .044"  
 Exposure: 9"  
 Projection: 5/8"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 22  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 14  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 106

### TRIPLE 3" CLAPBOARD



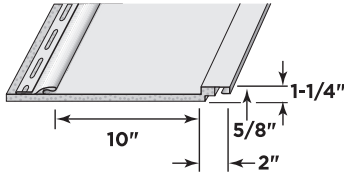
**Product Code: 36132**  
 Finish: Smooth  
 Length: 12' 1"  
 Thickness: .044"  
 Exposure: 9"  
 Projection: 5/8"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 22  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 14  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 111

| Product Code | 36110<br>Double 4" Clapboard (Select Cedar) | 36119<br>Double 4-1/2" Dutchlap (Select Cedar) | 36122<br>Double 5" Clapboard (Select Cedar) | 36118<br>Double 4-1/2" Clapboard (Smooth) | 36132<br>Triple 3" Clapboard (Smooth) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| COLOR        | Autumn Yellow (10)                          | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         |                                       |
|              | Castle Stone (37)                           | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Colonial White (01)                         | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         | ●                                     |
|              | Cypress (42)                                | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         | ●                                     |
|              | Desert Tan (07)                             | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         |                                       |
|              | Granite Gray (34)                           | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         | ●                                     |
|              | Graystone (61)                              | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Heritage Cream (11)                         | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         |                                       |
|              | Herringbone (04)                            | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         | ●                                     |
|              | Natural Clay (60)                           | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         | ●                                     |
|              | Oxford Blue (32)                            | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         |                                       |
|              | Savannah Wicker (59)                        | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         | ●                                     |
|              | Seagrass (30)                               | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         |                                       |
|              | Smoky Gray (83)                             | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Sterling Gray (33)                          | ●                                              | ●                                           | ●                                         | ●                                     |
| DELUXE       | Weathered Wood (90)                         | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Wedgewood Blue (89)                         | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Autumn Red (23)                             | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Charcoal Gray (46)                          | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Espresso (43)                               | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Flagstone (97)                              | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Forest (47)                                 | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Melrose (39)                                | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Midnight Blue (45)                          | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Olive Grove (84)                            | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Pacific Blue (27)                           | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Sable Brown (29)                            | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Slate (44)                                  | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |
|              | Spruce (16)                                 | ●                                              | ●                                           |                                           |                                       |

# Board & Batten

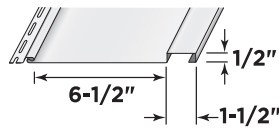
## Vinyl Siding Products

### SINGLE 12" VERTICAL BOARD & BATTEN - 10' INSULATED



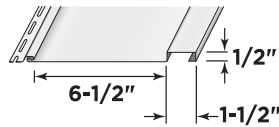
**Product Code: 58153**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 10'  
 Thickness: .052"  
 Exposure: 12"  
 Projection: 1-1/4"\*  
 Panels/Ctn.: 10  
 Squares/Ctn.: 1  
 Cartons/Pallet: 9  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 59

### SINGLE 8" VERTICAL BOARD & BATTEN - 12' 6"



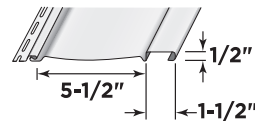
**Product Code: 34137**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 12' 6"  
 Thickness: .048"  
 Exposure: 8"  
 Projection: 1/2"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 12  
 Squares/Ctn.: 1  
 Cartons/Pallet: 28  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 57

### SINGLE 8" VERTICAL BOARD & BATTEN - 10'



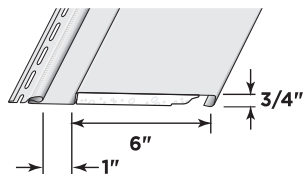
**Product Code: 34138**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 10'  
 Thickness: .048"  
 Exposure: 8"  
 Projection: 1/2"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 15  
 Squares/Ctn.: 1  
 Cartons/Pallet: 24  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 55

### SINGLE 7" VERTICAL BOARD & BATTEN - 10'



**Product Code: 34136**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 10'  
 Thickness: .052"  
 Exposure: 7"  
 Projection: 1/2"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 34  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 12  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 112

### SINGLE 7" REVERSE BOARD & BATTEN - REINFORCED SIDING

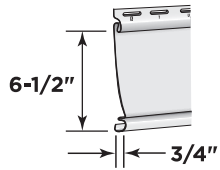


**Product Code: 63108**  
 Finish: Woodgrain  
 Length: 10'  
 Thickness: .046"  
 Exposure: 7"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 16  
 Squares/Ctn.: .93  
 Cartons/Pallet: 12  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 62

| Product Code | 58153<br>Single 12"<br>Vertical Board<br>& Batten -<br>10' (Rough<br>Cedar)<br>Insulated | 34137<br>Single 8"<br>Vertical Board<br>& Batten -<br>12' 6"<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) | 34138<br>Single 8"<br>Vertical Board<br>& Batten -<br>10'<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) | 34136<br>Single 7"<br>Vertical Board<br>& Batten -<br>10'<br>(Rough<br>Cedar) | 63108<br>Single 7"<br>Reverse<br>Board<br>& Batten -<br>(Woodgrain)<br>Reinforced |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLOR        | Castle Stone (37)                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Colonial White (01)                                                                      | •                                                                                | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                                                 |
|              | Cypress (42)                                                                             |                                                                                  | •                                                                             | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Desert Tan (07)                                                                          |                                                                                  | •                                                                             | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Granite Gray (34)                                                                        | •                                                                                | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                                                 |
|              | Graystone (61)                                                                           |                                                                                  | •                                                                             | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Herringbone (04)                                                                         | •                                                                                | •                                                                             | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Natural Clay (60)                                                                        | •                                                                                | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                                                 |
|              | Sandstone Beige (15)                                                                     |                                                                                  | •                                                                             | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Savannah Wicker (59)                                                                     | •                                                                                | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                                                 |
|              | Smoky Gray (83)                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Snow (31)                                                                                | •                                                                                | •                                                                             | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Sterling Gray (33)                                                                       | •                                                                                | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                                                 |
|              | Wedgewood Blue (89)                                                                      |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Weathered Wood (90)                                                                      |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
| DELUXE       | Autumn Red (23)                                                                          | •                                                                                |                                                                               | •                                                                             | •                                                                                 |
|              | Brownstone (40)                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Charcoal Gray (46)                                                                       | •                                                                                |                                                                               | •                                                                             | •                                                                                 |
|              | Deep Mineral (22)                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Espresso (43)                                                                            |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Flagstone (97)                                                                           | •                                                                                |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Forest (47)                                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Melrose (39)                                                                             |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Midnight Blue (45)                                                                       |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             | •                                                                                 |
|              | Pacific Blue (27)                                                                        | •                                                                                |                                                                               | •                                                                             | •                                                                                 |
|              | Sable Brown (29)                                                                         |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             | •                                                                                 |
|              | Slate (44)                                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Sparrow (58)                                                                             |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Spruce (16)                                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |
|              | Tuxedo (56)                                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                                               | •                                                                             |                                                                                   |

\* Complete Assembly  
 ≤ Heaviest weight listed - varies by color.

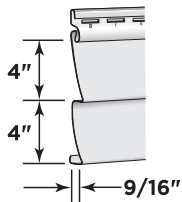
### SINGLE 6-1/2" BEADED



**Product Code: 38102**  
 Finish: Brushed  
 Length: 12' 4"  
 Thickness: .044"  
 Exposure: 6-1/2"  
 Projection: 3/4"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 30  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 12  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 111

| Product Code |                      | 38102<br>Single<br>6-1/2" Beaded<br>(Brushed) |  |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| COLOR        | Castle Stone (37)    | ●                                             |  |
|              | Colonial White (01)  | ●                                             |  |
|              | Cypress (42)         | ●                                             |  |
|              | Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                             |  |
|              | Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                             |  |
|              | Heritage Cream (11)  | ●                                             |  |
|              | Herringbone (04)     | ●                                             |  |
|              | Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                             |  |
|              | Oxford Blue (32)     | ●                                             |  |
|              | Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                                             |  |
|              | Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                             |  |
|              | Seagrass (30)        | ●                                             |  |
|              | Snow (31)            | ●                                             |  |
|              | Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                             |  |

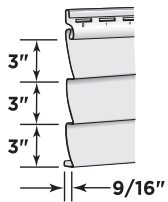
### DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD



#### Product Code: 39110

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12' 6"  
Thickness: .042"  
Exposure: 8"  
Projection: 9/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 24  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 16  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 99

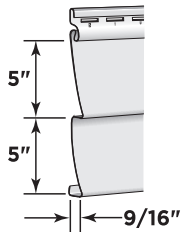
### TRIPLE 3" CLAPBOARD



#### Product Code: 39131

Finish: Brushed  
Length: 12' 1"  
Thickness: .042"  
Exposure: 9"  
Projection: 9/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 22  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 14  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 100

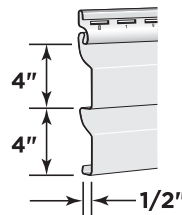
### DOUBLE 5" CLAPBOARD



#### Product Code: 39122

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .042"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 9/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 20  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 17  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 93

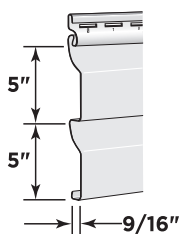
### DOUBLE 4" DUTCHLAP



#### Product Code: 39113

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12' 6"  
Thickness: .042"  
Exposure: 8"  
Projection: 1/2"  
Panels/Ctn.: 24  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 16  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 101

### DOUBLE 5" DUTCHLAP

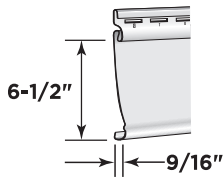


#### Product Code: 39125

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .042"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 9/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 20  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 14  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 93

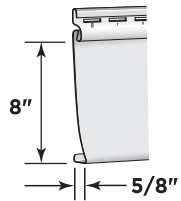
| Product Code | 39110<br>Double 4"<br>Clapboard<br>(Woodgrain) | 39131<br>Triple 3"<br>Clapboard<br>(Brushed) | 39122<br>Double 5"<br>Clapboard<br>(Woodgrain) | 39113<br>Double 4"<br>Dutchlap<br>(Woodgrain) | 39125<br>Double 5"<br>Dutchlap<br>(Woodgrain) |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| COLOR        | Autumn Yellow (10)                             | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Castle Stone (37)                              | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Colonial White (01)                            | ●                                            | ●                                              | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Cypress (42)                                   | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Desert Tan (07)                                | ●                                            | ●                                              | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Granite Gray (34)                              | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Graystone (61)                                 | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Heritage Cream (11)                            | ●                                            | ●                                              | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Herringbone (04)                               | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Natural Clay (60)                              | ●                                            | ●                                              | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Oxford Blue (32)                               | ●                                            | ●                                              | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Sandstone Beige (15)                           | ●                                            | ●                                              | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Savannah Wicker (59)                           | ●                                            | ●                                              | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Seagrass (30)                                  | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Snow (31)                                      | ●                                            | ●                                              | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Sterling Gray (33)                             | ●                                            | ●                                              | ●                                             | ●                                             |
| DELUXE       | Wedgewood Blue (89)                            | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Weathered Wood (90)                            | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Autumn Red (23)                                | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Charcoal Gray (46)                             | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Flagstone (97)                                 | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Forest (47)                                    | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Pacific Blue (27)                              | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Sable Brown (29)                               | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |
|              | Spruce (16)                                    | ●                                            |                                                | ●                                             | ●                                             |

### SINGLE 6-1/2" BEADED



**Product Code: 39102**  
 Finish: Brushed  
 Length: 12' 4"  
 Thickness: .042"  
 Exposure: 6-1/2"  
 Projection: 9/16"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 30  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 15  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 71

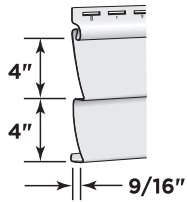
### SINGLE 8" CLAPBOARD



**Product Code: 39104**  
 Finish: Woodgrain  
 Length: 12' 6"  
 Thickness: .042"  
 Exposure: 8"  
 Projection: 5/8"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 24  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 16  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 96

| Product Code |                      | 39102                          | 39104                           |  |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|              |                      | Single 6-1/2" Beaded (Brushed) | Single 8" Clapboard (Woodgrain) |  |
| COLOR        | Colonial White (01)  | ●                              | ●                               |  |
|              | Cypress (42)         | ●                              |                                 |  |
|              | Desert Tan (07)      | ●                              |                                 |  |
|              | Granite Gray (34)    | ●                              |                                 |  |
|              | Natural Clay (60)    | ●                              |                                 |  |
|              | Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                              |                                 |  |
|              | Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                              |                                 |  |
|              | Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                              |                                 |  |

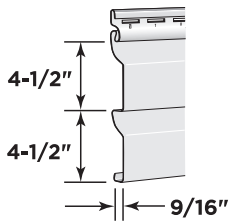
### DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD



**Product Code: 40110**

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12' 6"  
Thickness: .042"  
Exposure: 8"  
Projection: 9/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 24  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 16  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 100

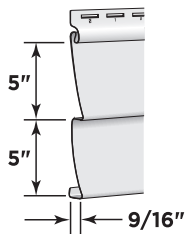
### DOUBLE 4-1/2" DUTCHLAP



**Product Code: 40119**

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12' 1"  
Thickness: .042"  
Exposure: 9"  
Projection: 9/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 22  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 16  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 97

### DOUBLE 5" CLAPBOARD

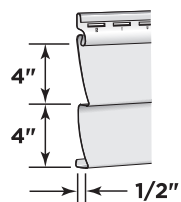


**Product Code: 40122**

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .042"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 9/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 20  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 20  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 93

| Product Code |                      | 40110<br>Double 4"<br>Clapboard<br>(Woodgrain) | 40119<br>Double<br>4-1/2"<br>Dutchlap<br>(Woodgrain) | 40122<br>Double 5"<br>Clapboard<br>(Woodgrain) |  |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|
| COLOR        | Autumn Yellow (10)   | ●                                              | ●                                                    |                                                |  |
|              | Colonial White (01)  | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Cypress (42)         | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Heritage Cream (11)  | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Herringbone (04)     | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Oxford Blue (32)     | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
| DELUXE       | Seagrass (30)        | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Snow (31)            | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Autumn Red (23)      | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Flagstone (97)       | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Forest (47)          | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |
|              | Spruce (16)          | ●                                              | ●                                                    | ●                                              |  |

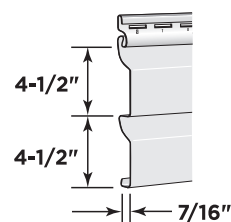
### DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD



#### Product Code: 43110

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12' 6"  
Thickness: .040"  
Exposure: 8"  
Projection: 1/2"  
Panels/Ctn.: 24  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 16  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 88

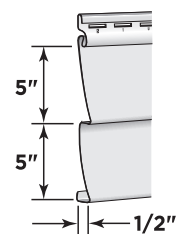
### DOUBLE 4-1/2" DUTCHLAP



#### Product Code: 43119

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12' 1"  
Thickness: .040"  
Exposure: 9"+  
Projection: 7/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 22  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 16  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 86

### DOUBLE 5" CLAPBOARD



#### Product Code: 43122

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .040"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 1/2"  
Panels/Ctn.: 20  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 17  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 84

| Product Code |                      | 43110<br>Double 4"<br>Clapboard<br>(Woodgrain) | 43119<br>Double 4-1/2"<br>Dutchlap<br>(Woodgrain) | 43122<br>Double 5"<br>Clapboard<br>(Woodgrain) |  |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|
| COLOR        | Castle Stone (37)    | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Colonial White (01)  | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Cypress (42)         | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Heritage Cream (11)  | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Herringbone (04)     | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Oxford Blue (32)     | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Seagrass (30)        | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Snow (31)            | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |
|              | Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                              | ●                                                 | ●                                              |  |

† Dimensions shown are nominal.

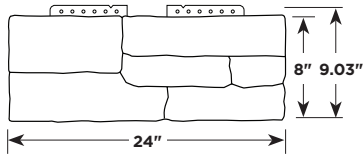
≤ Heaviest weight listed - varies by color.

# STONEfaçade® & Accessories

## Architectural Stone Cladding System



### STONEFAÇADE PANELS



**Product Code: 11000**

Width: 24"

Height: 8"

Panel Thickness: 1.15"-2.25"

Pkg. Wt.: 98 lbs.

Sq. Ft./Ctn.: 7.99

Pcs./Ctn.: 6

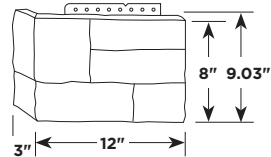
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 12

Cartons/Pallet: 12

**Note:** Panels come in 3 different widths – 10", 14" and 24" (shown). All widths are randomly mixed within the cartons for installation ease. Number of pieces per carton will vary from 6 or 7 depending on whether or not you have a pre-mixed carton.



### STONEFAÇADE LEFT CORNERS



**Product Code: 11201**

Width: 9", 10-1/2", 12"

Height: 8"

Panel Thickness: 1.15"-2.25"

Pkg. Wt.: 56 lbs.

Sq. Ft./Ctn.: 4.5

Pcs./Ctn.: 6

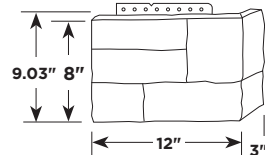
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 4

Cartons/Pallet: 15

**Note:** Corners are available in 3 sizes – 9", 10-1/2" and 12" (shown). A carton of corners contains 2 of each size for installation ease. Please refer to the STONEfaçade installation instructions for directions on corner usage.



### STONEFAÇADE RIGHT CORNERS



**Product Code: 11202**

Width: 9", 10-1/2", 12"

Height: 8"

Panel Thickness: 1.15"-2.25"

Pkg. Wt.: 56 lbs.

Sq. Ft./Ctn.: 4.5

Pcs./Ctn.: 6

Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 4

Cartons/Pallet: 15

**Note:** Corners are available in 3 sizes – 9", 10-1/2" and 12" (shown). A carton of corners contains 2 of each size for installation ease. Please refer to the STONEfaçade installation instructions for directions on corner usage.

| Product Code              | 11000<br>LedgeStone<br>Panels | 11201<br>LedgeStone<br>Left<br>Corners | 11202<br>LedgeStone<br>Right<br>Corners |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|
| No Color (000)            |                               |                                        |                                         |  |
| Acadia Breeze (514)       | ★                             | ★                                      | ★                                       |  |
| Adirondack Snowfall (503) | ●                             | ●                                      | ●                                       |  |
| Coastal Storm (512)       | ●                             | ●                                      | ●                                       |  |
| Harbor Sunset (501)       | ●                             | ●                                      | ●                                       |  |
| Pocono Autumn (502)       | ●                             | ●                                      | ●                                       |  |
| Shenandoah Ridge (515)    | ★                             | ★                                      | ★                                       |  |

★ NEW COLOR

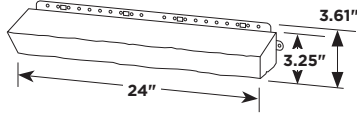
# STONEfaçade® & Accessories

## Architectural Stone Cladding System



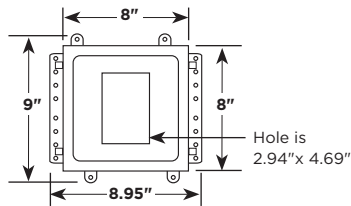
### SILLS

**Product Code: 11001**  
 Width: 24"  
 Height: 3.25"  
 Pkg. Wt.: 71 lbs.  
 Pcs./Ctn.: 5  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 10  
 Cartons/Pallet: 15



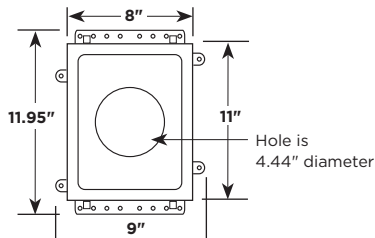
### SINGLE COURSE ELECTRICAL BOX

**Product Code: 11304**  
 Width: 8"  
 Height: 8"  
 Panel Thickness: 1.15"-2.25"  
 Pkg. Wt.: 55 lbs.  
 Pcs./Ctn.: 12  
 Cartons/Pallet: 15



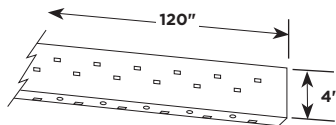
### SINGLE COURSE LIGHT BOX

**Product Code: 11404**  
 Width: 8"  
 Height: 11"  
 Panel Thickness: 1.15"-2.25"  
 Pkg. Wt.: 51 lbs.  
 Pcs./Ctn.: 8  
 Cartons/Pallet: 15



### STARTER STRIP

**Product Code: 11301**  
 Width: 120"  
 Height: 4"  
 Pkg. Wt.: 100 lbs.  
 Pcs./Ctn.: 25  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 250  
 Cartons/Pallet: 35



| Product Code    | 11001<br>Sills | 11304<br>Single Course Electrical Box | 11404<br>Single Course Light Box | 11301<br>Starter Strip |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| No Color (000)  |                |                                       |                                  | ●                      |  |
| Brown (505)     | ●              | ●                                     | ●                                |                        |  |
| Charcoal (511)  | ●              | ●                                     | ●                                |                        |  |
| Dark Gray (506) | ●              | ●                                     | ●                                |                        |  |
| Greige (513)    | ★              | ★                                     | ★                                |                        |  |

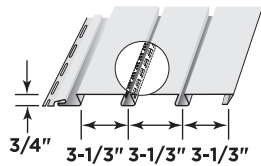
★NEW COLOR

#### Sill, Single Course Electrical and Single Course Light Boxes color match for Ledgestone Panels:

Acadia Breeze = Brown  
 Adirondack Snowfall = Dark Gray  
 Coastal Storm = Charcoal  
 Harbor Sunset = Brown and Greige  
 Pocono Autumn = Brown and Greige  
 Shenandoah Ridge = Greige

## Invisivent® Triple 3-1/3" Soffit

### TRIPLE 3-1/3" INVISIVENT® (Soffit Use Only)

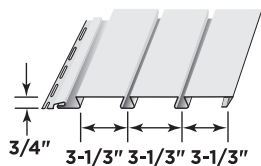


Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 10")

#### Product Code: 46228

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .044"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 3/4"  
Panels/Ctn.: 10  
Squares/Ctn.: 1  
Cartons/Pallet: 20  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 62

### TRIPLE 3-1/3" SOLID VERTICAL SIDING & SOFFIT



#### Product Code: 46229

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .044"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 3/4"  
Panels/Ctn.: 10  
Squares/Ctn.: 1  
Cartons/Pallet: 20  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 65

## Vinyl Carpentry® Soffit & Vertical Siding

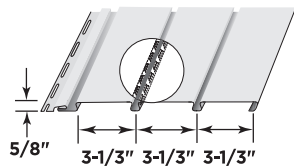
| Product Code | 46228                                                                  | 46229                                                            | 46230                                                              | 46231                                                        |   |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|
|              | Triple 3-1/3"<br>InvisiVent®<br>Soffit<br>(Soffit Use<br>Only) (Matte) | Triple 3-1/3"<br>Solid Soffit<br>& Vertical<br>Siding<br>(Matte) | Perimeter<br>Hidden Vent<br>Soffit<br>(Soffit Use<br>Only) (Matte) | Perimeter<br>Solid Soffit<br>& Vertical<br>Siding<br>(Matte) |   |
| COLOR        | Charcoal Gray (46)                                                     |                                                                  | ●                                                                  | ●                                                            |   |
|              | Colonial White (01)                                                    | ●                                                                | ●                                                                  | ●                                                            |   |
|              | Desert Tan (07)                                                        | ●                                                                | ●                                                                  | ●                                                            |   |
|              | Granite Gray (34)                                                      | ●                                                                | ●                                                                  | ●                                                            |   |
|              | Herringbone (04)                                                       |                                                                  | ●                                                                  | ●                                                            |   |
|              | Natural Clay (60)                                                      | ●                                                                | ●                                                                  | ●                                                            |   |
|              | Sandstone Beige (15)                                                   | ●                                                                | ●                                                                  | ●                                                            |   |
|              | Savannah Wicker (59)                                                   | ●                                                                | ●                                                                  | ●                                                            |   |
|              | Snow (31)                                                              | ●                                                                | ●                                                                  | ●                                                            |   |
| PR           | Black (54)                                                             | +                                                                | +                                                                  | +                                                            | + |

Note: All vented soffits are soffit use only.

+ Soffit Use Only

## Perimeter™ Triple 3-1/3" Soffit

### PERIMETER TRIPLE 3-1/3" HIDDEN VENT SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)

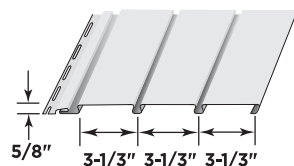


Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 9.65")

#### Product Code: 46230

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .040"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 5/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 20  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 14  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 94

### PERIMETER TRIPLE 3-1/3" SOLID VERTICAL SIDING & SOFFIT

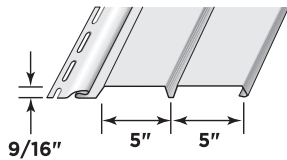


#### Product Code: 46231

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .040"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 5/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 20  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 14  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 103

## Ironmax™ Soffit

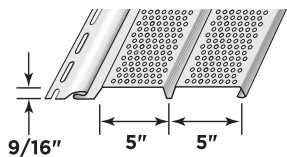
### DOUBLE 5" SOLID SOFFIT & VERTICAL SIDING



#### Product Code: 47201

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .046"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 9/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 20  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 14  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 104

### DOUBLE 5" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)



Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 6.4")

#### Product Code: 47205

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .046"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 9/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 20  
Squares/Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 14  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 101

## Vinyl Carpentry® Soffit & Vertical Siding

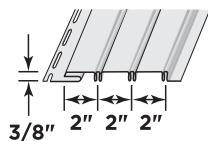
| Product Code |                      | 47201                                                | 47205                                                       |  |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|              |                      | Double 5" Solid Soffit & Vertical Siding (Woodgrain) | Double 5" Fully Vented Soffit (Soffit Use Only) (Woodgrain) |  |
| COLOR        | Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                    | ●                                                           |  |
|              | Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                                    | ●                                                           |  |
|              | Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                                    | ●                                                           |  |
|              | Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                    | ●                                                           |  |
|              | Sable Brown (29)     | +                                                    | ●                                                           |  |
|              | Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                                                    | ●                                                           |  |
|              | Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                    | ●                                                           |  |
|              | Snow (31)            | ●                                                    | ●                                                           |  |
|              | Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                                    | ●                                                           |  |

Note: All vented soffits are soffit use only.

+ Soffit Use Only

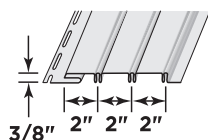
## Beaded Soffit

### TRIPLE 2" SOLID SOFFIT & VERTICAL SIDING



**Product Code: 46209**  
 Finish: Smooth  
 Length: 12' 6"  
 Thickness: .039"  
 Exposure: 6"  
 Projection: 3/8"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 16  
 Squares./Ctn.: 1  
 Cartons/Pallet: 20  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 65

### TRIPLE 2" VENTED SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)



**Product Code: 46211**  
 Finish: Smooth  
 Length: 12' 6"  
 Thickness: .039"  
 Exposure: 6"  
 Projection: 3/8"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 16  
 Squares./Ctn.: 1  
 Cartons/Pallet: 20  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 64

Invisibly-Vented (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 1.6")

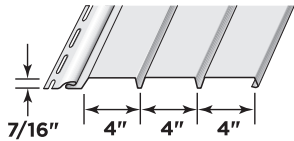
## Vinyl Carpentry® Soffit & Vertical Siding

| Product Code |                      | 46209<br>Triple 2"<br>Solid Soffit &<br>Vertical Siding<br>(Smooth) | 46211<br>Triple 2"<br>Vented<br>Soffit<br>(Soffit Use<br>Only)<br>(Smooth) |  |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| COLOR        | Bermuda Blue (26)    | ●                                                                   | ●                                                                          |  |
|              | Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                                   | ●                                                                          |  |
|              | Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                                                   | ●                                                                          |  |
|              | Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                                   | ●                                                                          |  |
|              | Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                                                                   | ●                                                                          |  |
|              | Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                                   | ●                                                                          |  |
|              | Snow (31)            | ●                                                                   | ●                                                                          |  |
|              | Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                                                   | ●                                                                          |  |

Note: All vented soffits are soffit use only.

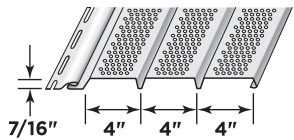
# Universal Soffit

## TRIPLE 4" SOLID SOFFIT & VERTICAL SIDING



**Product Code: 48216**  
 Finish: Matte  
 Length: 12'  
 Thickness: .040"  
 Exposure: 12"<sup>†</sup>  
 Projection: 7/16"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 16  
 Square Ft./Ctn.: 192  
 Cartons/Pallet: 18  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 82

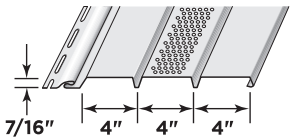
## TRIPLE 4" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)



**Product Code: 48224**  
 Finish: Matte  
 Length: 12'  
 Thickness: .040"  
 Exposure: 12"<sup>†</sup>  
 Projection: 7/16"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 16  
 Square Ft./Ctn.: 192  
 Cartons/Pallet: 18  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 80

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 5.9")

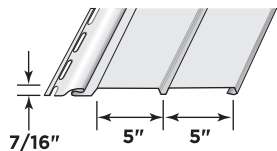
## TRIPLE 4" CENTER VENTED SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)



**Product Code: 48220**  
 Finish: Matte  
 Length: 12'  
 Thickness: .040"  
 Exposure: 12"<sup>†</sup>  
 Projection: 7/16"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 16  
 Square Ft./Ctn.: 192  
 Cartons/Pallet: 18  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 81

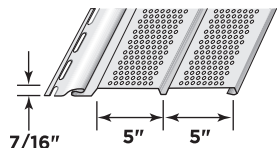
Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 2")

## DOUBLE 5" SOLID SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)



**Product Code: 48222**  
 Finish: Woodgrain  
 Length: 12'  
 Thickness: .040"  
 Exposure: 10"  
 Projection: 7/16"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 20  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 17  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 94

## DOUBLE 5" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)



**Product Code: 48223**  
 Finish: Woodgrain  
 Length: 12'  
 Thickness: .040"  
 Exposure: 10"  
 Projection: 7/16"  
 Panels/Ctn.: 20  
 Squares/Ctn.: 2  
 Cartons/Pallet: 17  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 90

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 6.4")

# Vinyl Carpentry® Soffit & Vertical Siding

| Product Code         | 48216<br>Triple 4" Solid Soffit & Vertical Siding (Matte) | 48224<br>Triple 4" Fully Vented Soffit (Soffit Use Only) (Matte) | 48220<br>Triple 4" Center Vented Soffit (Soffit Use Only) (Matte) | 48222<br>Double 5" Solid Soffit (Soffit Use Only) (Woodgrain) | 48223<br>Double 5" Fully Vented Soffit (Soffit Use Only) (Woodgrain) |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Autumn Red (23)      | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Brownstone (40)      | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Castle Stone (37)    | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                         | ●                                                                | ●                                                                 | ●                                                             | ●                                                                    |
| Cypress (42)         | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   | ●                                                             | ●                                                                    |
| Espresso (43)        | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Flagstone (97)       | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Forest (47)          | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Heritage Cream (11)  | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Herringbone (04)     | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   | ●                                                             | ●                                                                    |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   | ●                                                             | ●                                                                    |
| Oxford Blue (32)     | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Sable Brown (29)     | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   | ●                                                             | ●                                                                    |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   | ●                                                             | ●                                                                    |
| Slate (44)           | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Snow (31)            | ●                                                         | ●                                                                | ●                                                                 |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                                         | ●                                                                |                                                                   | ●                                                             | ●                                                                    |
| PRM                  |                                                           |                                                                  |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Black (54)           | +                                                         | +                                                                |                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Musket Brown (49)    | +                                                         | +                                                                |                                                                   | +                                                             | +                                                                    |

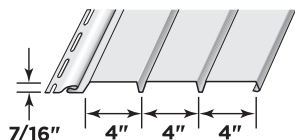
<sup>†</sup> Dimensions shown are nominal.

+ Soffit Use Only

Note: All vented soffits are soffit use only.

## Value Soffit

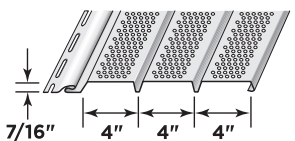
### TRIPLE 4" SOLID SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)



#### Product Code: 49216

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .036"  
Exposure: 12"<sup>†</sup>  
Projection: 7/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Square Ft./Ctn.: 192  
Cartons/Pallet: 18  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 74

### TRIPLE 4" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)

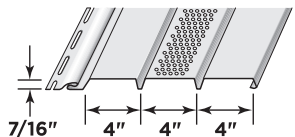


#### Product Code: 49224

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .036"  
Exposure: 12"<sup>†</sup>  
Projection: 7/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Square Ft./Ctn.: 192  
Cartons/Pallet: 18  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 72

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 5.9")

### TRIPLE 4" CENTER VENTED SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)

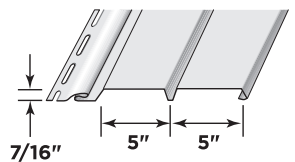


#### Product Code: 49220

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .036"  
Exposure: 12"<sup>†</sup>  
Projection: 7/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Square Ft./Ctn.: 192  
Cartons/Pallet: 18  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 73

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 2")

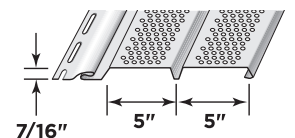
### DOUBLE 5" SOLID SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)



#### Product Code: 49204

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .036"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 7/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 20  
Squares./Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 17  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 86

### DOUBLE 5" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT (Soffit Use Only)



#### Product Code: 49208

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: .036"  
Exposure: 10"  
Projection: 7/16"  
Panels/Ctn.: 20  
Squares./Ctn.: 2  
Cartons/Pallet: 17  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 83

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 6.4")

## Vinyl Carpentry® Soffit & Vertical Siding

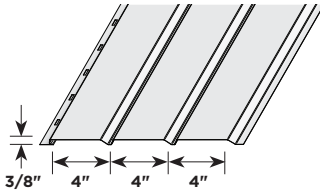
| Product Code         | 49216<br>Triple 4" Solid Soffit<br>(Soffit use only)(Matte) | 49224<br>Triple 4" Fully Vented Soffit<br>(Soffit use only) (Matte) | 49220<br>Triple 4" Center Vented Soffit<br>(Soffit use only) (Matte) | 49204<br>Double 5" Solid Soffit<br>(Soffit use only) (Matte) | 49208<br>Double 5" Fully Vented Soffit<br>(Soffit use only) (Matte) |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLOR                |                                                             |                                                                     |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                                     |
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                           | ●                                                                   | ●                                                                    | ●                                                            | ●                                                                   |
| Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                                           | ●                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                                     |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                           | ●                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                                     |
| Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                                                           | ●                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                                     |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                           | ●                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                                     |
| Snow (31)            | ●                                                           | ●                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                              |                                                                     |

Note: All Value soffits are soffit use only.

<sup>†</sup> Dimensions shown are nominal.  
≤ Heaviest weight listed - varies by color.

# Aluminum Soffit

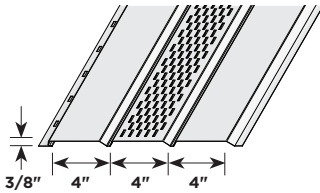
## ALUMINUM TRIPLE 4" SOLID SOFFIT, STANDARD



**Product Code: AL1020**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.016"  
Exposure: 12"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 192'  
Cartons/Pallet: 24  
lbs./Ctn.: 50

## ALUMINUM TRIPLE 4" CENTER VENTED SOFFIT, STANDARD

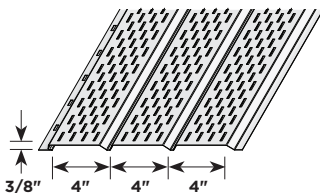


**Product Code: AL1021**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.016"  
Exposure: 12"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 192'  
Cartons/Pallet: 24  
lbs./Ctn.: 50

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 1.470")

## ALUMINUM TRIPLE 4" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT, STANDARD

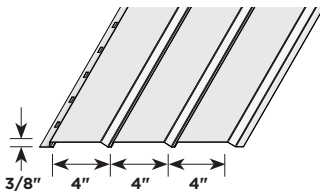


**Product Code: AL1022**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.016"  
Exposure: 12"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 192'  
Cartons/Pallet: 24  
lbs./Ctn.: 50

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 4.409")

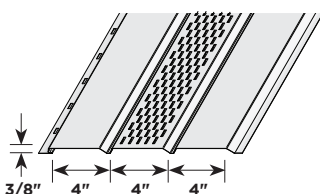
## ALUMINUM TRIPLE 4" SOLID SOFFIT, PREMIUM



**Product Code: AL1023**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.019"  
Exposure: 12"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 192'  
Cartons/Pallet: 24  
lbs./Ctn.: 51

## ALUMINUM TRIPLE 4" CENTER VENTED SOFFIT, PREMIUM



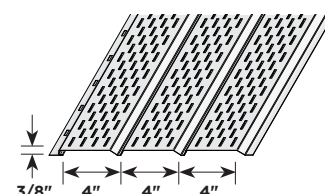
**Product Code: AL1024**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.019"  
Exposure: 12"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 192'  
Cartons/Pallet: 24  
lbs./Ctn.: 51

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 1.470")

| Product Code | AL1020                                            | AL1021                                                    | AL1022                                                   | AL1023                                           | AL1024                                                   | AL1025                                                  |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|              | Aluminum Triple 4" Solid Soffit Standard (Smooth) | Aluminum Triple 4" Center Vented Soffit Standard (Smooth) | Aluminum Triple 4" Fully Vented Soffit Standard (Smooth) | Aluminum Triple 4" Solid Soffit Premium (Smooth) | Aluminum Triple 4" Center Vented Soffit Premium (Smooth) | Aluminum Triple 4" Fully Vented Soffit Premium (Smooth) |
| COLOR        |                                                   |                                                           |                                                          |                                                  |                                                          |                                                         |
|              | Black LG (054)                                    | ●                                                         | ●                                                        | ●                                                | ●                                                        | ●                                                       |
|              | Colonial White (001)                              | ●                                                         | ●                                                        | ●                                                | ●                                                        | ●                                                       |
|              | Musket Brown (049)                                | ●                                                         | ●                                                        | ●                                                | ●                                                        | ●                                                       |
|              | Natural Clay (060)                                | ●                                                         | ●                                                        | ●                                                | ●                                                        | ●                                                       |

## ALUMINUM TRIPLE 4" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT, PREMIUM



**Product Code: AL1025**

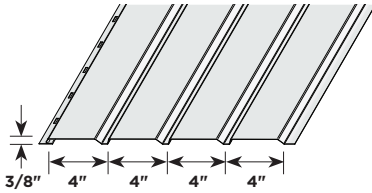
Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.019"  
Exposure: 12"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 16  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 192'  
Cartons/Pallet: 24  
lbs./Ctn.: 51

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 4.409")

For more information call 800-233-8990  
www.certainteed.com

# Aluminum Soffit

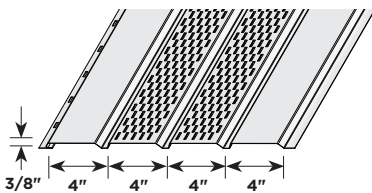
## ALUMINUM QUAD 4" SOLID SOFFIT, STANDARD



**Product Code: AL1030**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.016"  
Exposure: 16"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 12  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 144'  
Cartons/Pallet: 18  
lbs./Ctn.: 50

## ALUMINUM QUAD 4" CENTER VENTED SOFFIT, STANDARD

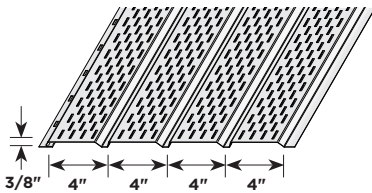


**Product Code: AL1031**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.016"  
Exposure: 16"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 12  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 144'  
Cartons/Pallet: 18  
lbs./Ctn.: 50

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 5.759")

## ALUMINUM QUAD 4" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT, STANDARD

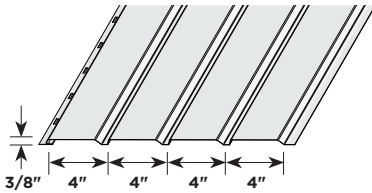


**Product Code: AL1032**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.016"  
Exposure: 16"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 12  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 144'  
Cartons/Pallet: 18  
lbs./Ctn.: 50

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 11.519")

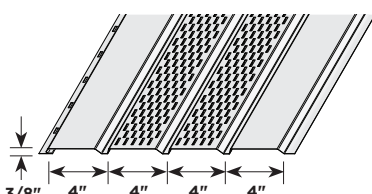
## ALUMINUM QUAD 4" SOLID SOFFIT, PREMIUM



**Product Code: AL1033**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.019"  
Exposure: 16"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 12  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 144'  
Cartons/Pallet: 18  
lbs./Ctn.: 51

## ALUMINUM QUAD 4" CENTER VENTED SOFFIT, PREMIUM



**Product Code: AL1034**

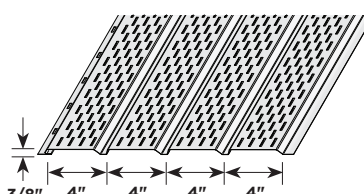
Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.019"  
Exposure: 16"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 12  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 144'  
Cartons/Pallet: 18  
lbs./Ctn.: 51

Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 5.759")

## Aluminum Products

| Product Code | AL1030                                          | AL1031                                                  | AL1032                                                 | AL1033                                         | AL1034                                                 | AL1035                                                |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|              | Aluminum Quad 4" Solid Soffit Standard (Smooth) | Aluminum Quad 4" Center Vented Soffit Standard (Smooth) | Aluminum Quad 4" Fully Vented Soffit Standard (Smooth) | Aluminum Quad 4" Solid Soffit Premium (Smooth) | Aluminum Quad 4" Center Vented Soffit Premium (Smooth) | Aluminum Quad 4" Fully Vented Soffit Premium (Smooth) |
| COLOR        |                                                 |                                                         |                                                        |                                                |                                                        |                                                       |
|              | Black LG (054)                                  | ●                                                       | ●                                                      | ●                                              | ●                                                      | ●                                                     |
|              | Colonial White (001)                            | ●                                                       | ●                                                      | ●                                              | ●                                                      | ●                                                     |
|              | Musket Brown (049)                              | ●                                                       | ●                                                      | ●                                              | ●                                                      | ●                                                     |
|              | Natural Clay (060)                              | ●                                                       | ●                                                      | ●                                              | ●                                                      | ●                                                     |

## ALUMINUM QUAD 4" FULLY VENTED SOFFIT, PREMIUM



**Product Code: AL1035**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 12'  
Thickness: 0.019"  
Exposure: 16"  
Projection: 3/8"  
Panels/Ctn.: 12  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 144'  
Cartons/Pallet: 18  
lbs./Ctn.: 51

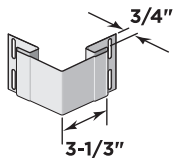
Ventilation (NFA/Sq. Ft.: 11.519")

For more information call 800-233-8990  
www.certainteed.com

## Corner Systems

### Standard Face Dimension

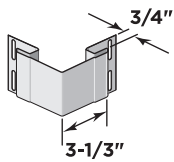
#### 3/4" CORNERPOST - 10' WOODGRAIN



#### Product Code: 51401

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 10'  
Face: 3-1/3"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 100  
Cartons/Pallet: 15  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 39

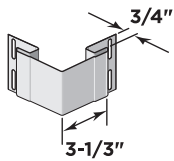
#### 3/4" CORNERPOST - 10' MATTE



#### Product Code: 51404

Finish: Matte  
Length: 10'  
Face: 3-1/3"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 100  
Cartons/Pallet: 15  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 41

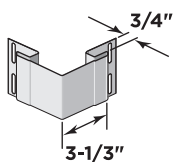
#### 3/4" CORNERPOST - 12' WOODGRAIN



#### Product Code: 51402

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 12'  
Face: 3-1/3"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 120  
Cartons/Pallet: 15  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 46

#### 3/4" CORNERPOST - 20' WOODGRAIN



#### Product Code: 51458

Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 20'  
Face: 3-1/3"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 6  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 120  
Cartons/Pallet: 24  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 50

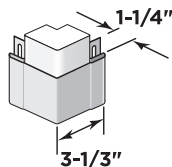
## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

|         | Product Code         | 51401<br>3/4"<br>Cornerpost<br>- 10'<br>(Woodgrain) | 51404<br>3/4"<br>Cornerpost<br>- 10'<br>(Matte) | 51402<br>3/4"<br>Cornerpost<br>- 12'<br>(Woodgrain) | 51458<br>3/4"<br>Cornerpost<br>- 20'<br>(Woodgrain) |  |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
|         | Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                   | ●                                               | ●                                                   | ●                                                   |  |
| COLOR   | Autumn Red (23)      | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Autumn Yellow (10)   | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Bermuda Blue (26)    | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Brownstone (40)      | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Castle Stone (37)    | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Cypress (42)         | ●                                                   | ●                                               |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Deep Mineral (22)    | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                                   | ●                                               |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Espresso (43)        | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Flagstone (97)       | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Forest (47)          | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                                   | ●                                               | ●                                                   |                                                     |  |
|         | Graystone (61)       | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Hearthstone (19)     | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Heritage Cream (11)  | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Herringbone (04)     | ●                                                   | ●                                               |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Melrose (39)         | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Midnight Blue (45)   | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Mountain Cedar (17)  | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                   | ●                                               | ●                                                   |                                                     |  |
|         | Olive Grove (84)     | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Oxford Blue (32)     | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Sable Brown (29)     | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                                                   | ●                                               |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                   | ●                                               | ●                                                   |                                                     |  |
|         | Seagrass (30)        | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Slate (44)           | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Smoky Gray (83)      | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Snow (31)            | ●                                                   | ●                                               |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Sparrow (58)         | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Spruce (16)          | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                                   | ●                                               | ●                                                   |                                                     |  |
|         | Tuxedo (56)          | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Weathered Wood (90)  | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Wedgewood Blue (89)  | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
| PREMIUM | Arbor Blend (57)     | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Cedar Blend (79)     | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Driftwood Blend (80) | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Frontier Blend (51)  | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Natural Blend (78)   | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Rustic Blend (82)    | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |
|         | Weathered Blend (53) | ●                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |  |

## Corner Systems

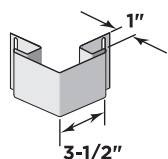
Standard Face Dimension

### 1-1/4" CORNERPOST - 10' WOODGRAIN With Foam Insert



**Product Code: 51412**  
Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 10'  
Face: 3-1/3"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 100  
Cartons/Pallet: 12  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 42

### 1" CORNERPOST - 10' WOODGRAIN

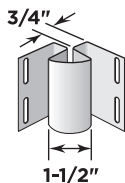


**Product Code: 51409**  
Finish: Woodgrain  
Length: 10'  
Face: 3-1/2"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 100  
Cartons/Pallet: 12  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 50

## Corner Systems

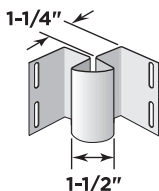
Inside

### 3/4" INSIDE CORNERPOST



**Product Code: 51436**  
Finish: Matte  
Length: 10'  
Face: 3/4"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 100  
Cartons/Pallet: 24  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 29

### 1-1/4" INSIDE CORNERPOST



**Product Code: 51446**  
Finish: Matte  
Length: 10'  
Face: 1-1/4"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 100  
Cartons/Pallet: 15  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 31

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

| Product Code           | 51412<br>1-1/4"<br>Cornerpost<br>- 10'<br>(Woodgrain) | 51409<br>1"<br>Cornerpost<br>- 10'<br>(Woodgrain) | 51436<br>3/4"<br>Inside<br>Cornerpost<br>(Matte) | 51446<br>1-1/4"<br>Inside<br>Cornerpost<br>(Matte) |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Colonial White (01)    | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Autumn Red (23)        | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Autumn Yellow (10)     |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Bermuda Blue (26)      |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Brownstone (40)        |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Buckskin (41)          | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Castle Stone (37)      |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Cedar Blend Solid (48) |                                                       |                                                   | +                                                |                                                    |
| Charcoal Gray (46)     | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Cypress (42)           | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Deep Mineral (22)      |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Desert Tan (07)        | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Espresso (43)          |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Flagstone (97)         | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Forest (47)            |                                                       | ●                                                 | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Granite Gray (34)      | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Graystone (61)         |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Hearthstone (19)       |                                                       | ●                                                 | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Heritage Cream (11)    | ●                                                     |                                                   | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Herringbone (04)       | ●                                                     |                                                   | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Melrose (39)           |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Midnight Blue (45)     |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Mountain Cedar (17)    |                                                       | ●                                                 | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Natural Clay (60)      | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Olive Grove (84)       |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Oxford Blue (32)       | ●                                                     |                                                   | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Pacific Blue (27)      | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Sable Brown (29)       | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Sandstone Beige (15)   | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Savannah Wicker (59)   | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Seagrass (30)          |                                                       | ●                                                 | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Slate (44)             |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Smoky Gray (83)        |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Snow (31)              | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Sparrow (58)           |                                                       | ●                                                 | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Spruce (16)            | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Sterling Gray (33)     | ●                                                     | ●                                                 | ●                                                | ●                                                  |
| Tuxedo (56)            |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Weathered Wood (90)    |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Wedgewood Blue (89)    |                                                       |                                                   | ●                                                |                                                    |
| Arbor Blend (57)       |                                                       |                                                   | +                                                |                                                    |
| Frontier Blend (51)    |                                                       |                                                   | +                                                |                                                    |

+ SOLID COLOR

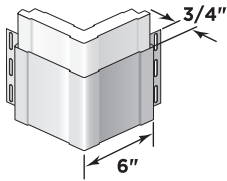
#### Recommended accessory colors for Monogram Blends

The following colors are the best comparable trim options:  
Natural Blend = Buckskin, Cedar Blend = Cedar Blend Solid,  
Driftwood Blend = Granite Gray or Charcoal Gray,  
Rustic Blend = Sable Brown, Weathered Blend = Weathered Wood

## Corner Systems

### Wide Faced Dimension

#### TRADITIONAL SUPERCORNER™ With Foam Insert



**Product Code: 51420**

Finish: Matte

Length: 20'

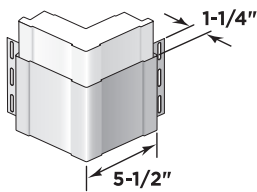
Pieces/Ctn.: 6

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 120

Cartons/Pallet: 9

lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 77

#### 1-1/4" TRADITIONAL SUPERCORNER™ With Foam Insert



**Product Code: 51447**

Finish: Matte

Length: 20'

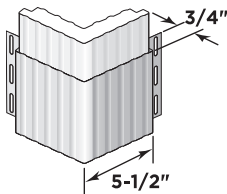
Pieces/Ctn.: 6

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 120

Cartons/Pallet: 8

lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 80

#### FLUTED SUPERCORNER™ With Foam Insert



**Product Code: 51424**

Finish: Matte

Length: 20'

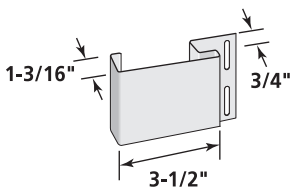
Pieces/Ctn.: 6

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 120

Cartons/Pallet: 10

lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 81

#### 3-1/2" LINEAL



**Product Code: 54706**

Finish: Matte

Length: 20'

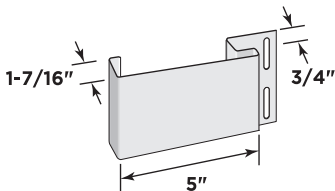
Pieces/Ctn.: 10

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 200

Cartons/Pallet: 30

lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 51

#### 5" LINEAL



**Product Code: 54712**

Finish: Matte

Length: 20'

Pieces/Ctn.: 10

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 200

Cartons/Pallet: 15

lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 64

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

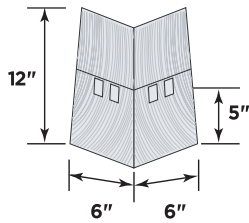
| Product Code         | 51420<br>Traditional<br>SuperCorner<br>With Foam<br>Insert | 51447<br>1-1/4"<br>Traditional<br>SuperCorner<br>With Foam<br>Insert | 51424<br>Fluted<br>SuperCorner<br>With Foam<br>Insert | 54706<br>3-1/2"<br>Lineal | 54712<br>5"<br>Lineal |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                          | ●                                                                    | ●                                                     | ●                         | ●                     |
| Desert Tan (07)      | ●                                                          |                                                                      |                                                       | ●                         |                       |
| Herringbone (04)     |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                       | ●                         |                       |
| Natural Clay (60)    |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                       | ●                         |                       |
| Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                                                          |                                                                      |                                                       | ●                         |                       |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                          |                                                                      |                                                       | ●                         |                       |
| Snow (31)            | ●                                                          |                                                                      |                                                       | ●                         | ●                     |

# Corner Systems

## Cedar Impressions

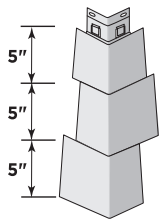
## Polymer Siding Products

### INDIVIDUAL 5" SAWMILL CORNER



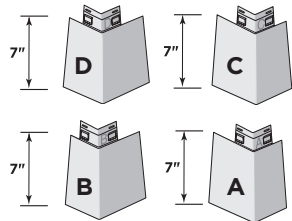
**Product Code: 51405**  
 Finish: Sawmill  
 Exposure: 5"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 10'  
 Cartons/Pallet: 45  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 12

### T5" STRAIGHT EDGE SAWMILL OFFSET MITERED CORNERPOST



**Product Code: 51406**  
 Finish: Sawmill  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 32  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 40'  
 Cartons/Pallet: 12  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 17

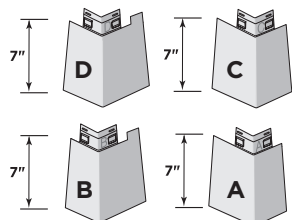
### 7" STRAIGHT EDGE PERFECTION OFFSET MITERED CORNERPOSTS



**Product Code: 51459**  
 Finish: Perfection  
 Length: 4 Pieces - 7" each  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 40  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 23' 4"  
 Cartons/Pallet: 24  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 15

For use with Straight Edge Perfection panels (30137 & 30144).

### 7" STAGGERED PERFECTION OFFSET MITERED CORNERPOSTS



**Product Code: 51452**  
 Finish: Perfection  
 Length: 4 Pieces - 7" each  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 40  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 23' 4"  
 Cartons/Pallet: 24  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 15

For use with Double 7" Staggered Perfection panel (30142).

**Recommended trim:** CertainTeed recommends the use of Restoration Millwork PVC trim for the most authentic look of genuine cedar. If you choose to use CertainTeed vinyl accessories, the following solid colors are the best comparable options: Natural Blend = Buckskin, Cedar Blend = Cedar Blend Solid, Driftwood Blend = Granite Gray or Charcoal Gray, Rustic Blend = Sable Brown

| Product Code               | 51405<br>Individual<br>5" Sawmill<br>Corner | 51406<br>T5" Straight<br>Edge<br>Sawmill<br>Offset Mitered<br>Cornerpost | 51459<br>7"<br>Straight Edge<br>Perfection<br>Offset Mitered<br>Cornerposts | 51452<br>7"<br>Staggered<br>Perfection<br>Offset Mitered<br>Cornerposts |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01)        | ●                                           | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Autumn Red (23)            |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Bermuda Blue (26)          |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Brownstone (40)            |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Castle Stone (37)          |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)         |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Cypress (42)               |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Deep Mineral (22)          |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Desert Tan (07)            |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Espresso (43)              |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Flagstone (97)             |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Forest (47)                |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Granite Gray (34)          |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Graystone (61)             |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Hearthstone (19)           |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Heritage Cream (11)        |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Herringbone (04)           |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)        |                                             |                                                                          |                                                                             | ●                                                                       |  |
| Melrose (39)               |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Midnight Blue (45)         |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Natural Clay (60)          | ●                                           | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)          |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Sable Brown (29)           |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59)       | ●                                           | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Seagrass (30)              | ●                                           | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Slate (44)                 |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Smoky Gray (83)            |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Snow (31)                  |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Sparrow (58)               |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Spruce (16)                |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)         | ●                                           | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           | ●                                                                       |  |
| Tuxedo (56)                |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Wedgewood Blue (89)        |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Weathered Wood (90)        |                                             | ●                                                                        | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| ► Cedar Blend (79)         |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| ► Driftwood Blend (80)     |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| ► Natural Blend (78)       |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| ► Rustic Blend (82)        |                                             |                                                                          | ●                                                                           |                                                                         |  |
| Cedar Blend - Light (70)   | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Cedar Blend - Med. (71)    | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Cedar Blend - Dark (72)    | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Driftwood Blend - L. (94)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Driftwood Blend - M. (95)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Driftwood Blend - D. (96)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Natural Blend - Light (86) | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Natural Blend - Med. (87)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Natural Blend - Dark (88)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Rustic Blend - Light (73)  | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Rustic Blend - Med. (74)   | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |
| Rustic Blend - Dark (75)   | ●                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                         |  |

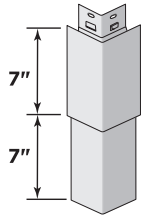
► CONSISTENT VARIEGATED COLOR THROUGHOUT THE PANEL

≤ Heaviest weight listed - varies by color.

## Corner Systems

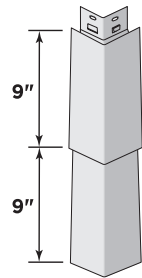
### Cedar Impressions

#### D7" STRAIGHT EDGE ROUGH-SPLIT MITERED CORNERPOST



**Product Code: 51450**  
 Finish: Rough-Split  
 Length: 14"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 20  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 23' 4"  
 Cartons/Pallet: 24  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤17

#### D9" STAGGERED ROUGH-SPLIT MITERED CORNERPOST



**Product Code: 51432**  
 Finish: Rough-Split  
 Length: 18-1/2"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 20  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 31  
 Cartons/Pallet: 18  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤21

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

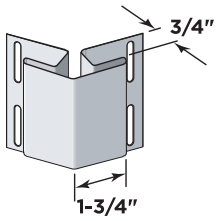
| Product Code         | 51450<br>D7"<br>Straight Edge<br>Rough-Split<br>Mitered<br>Cornerpost | 51432<br>D9"<br>Staggered<br>Rough-Split<br>Mitered<br>Cornerpost |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Autumn Red (23)      | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Buckskin (41)        | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Flagstone (97)       | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Forest (47)          | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Granite Gray (34)    | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Hearthstone (19)     | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)  | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Sable Brown (29)     | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Sparrow (58)         | ●                                                                     |                                                                   |  |
| Spruce (16)          | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                                                                     | ●                                                                 |  |

# Corner Systems

Specialty

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

### BAY WINDOW CORNERPOST



**Product Code: 51445**

Finish: Matte

Length: 10'

Face: 1-3/4"

Pieces/Ctn.: 10

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 100

Cartons/Pallet: 21

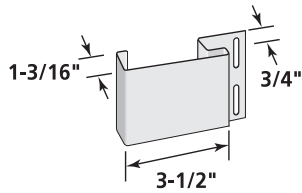
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 32

| Product Code |                     | 51445                    |  |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
|              |                     | Bay Window<br>Cornerpost |  |
| COLOR        | Colonial White (01) | ●                        |  |
|              | Granite Gray (34)   | ●                        |  |
|              | Natural Clay (60)   | ●                        |  |
|              | Sterling Gray (33)  | ●                        |  |

# Window & Door Trim

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

### 3-1/2" LINEAL

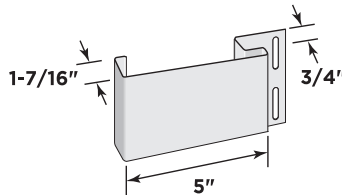


#### Product Code: 54706

Finish: Matte  
Length: 20'  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 200  
Cartons/Pallet: 30  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 51

For use with new window & door starter strip (53605).

### 5" LINEAL

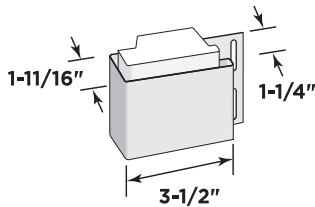


#### Product Code: 54712

Finish: Matte  
Length: 20'  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 200  
Cartons/Pallet: 15  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 64

For use with new window & door starter strip (53605).

### 3-1/2" LINEAL With Foam Insert

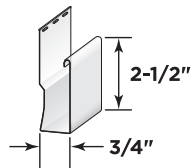


#### Product Code: 54707

Finish: Matte  
Length: 20'  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 200  
Cartons/Pallet: 23  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 63

For use with new window & door starter strip (53605).

### 2-1/2" WINDOW & DOOR CASING



#### Product Code: 55813

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 20  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 250  
Cartons/Pallet: 24  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 52

| Product Code         | 54706<br>3-1/2"<br>Lineal | 54712<br>5"<br>Lineal | 54707<br>3-1/2"<br>Lineal<br>With Foam<br>Insert | 55813<br>2-1/2"<br>Window &<br>Door Casing |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                         | ●                     | ●                                                | ●                                          |  |
| Desert Tan (07)      | ●                         |                       |                                                  |                                            |  |
| Herringbone (04)     | ●                         |                       |                                                  |                                            |  |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                         |                       |                                                  |                                            |  |
| Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                         |                       |                                                  |                                            |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                         |                       |                                                  |                                            |  |
| Snow (31)            | ●                         | ●                     |                                                  |                                            |  |

# Window & Door Trim

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

### CROWN MOLDING

**Product Code: 55804**

Finish: Matte

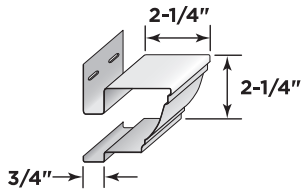
Length: 10'

Pieces/Ctn.: 10

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 100

Cartons/Pallet: 12

lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 35



| Product Code        | 55804<br>Crown<br>Molding | 55805<br>Crown<br>Molding<br>Cap |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01) | ●                         | ●                                |  |

### CROWN MOLDING CAP

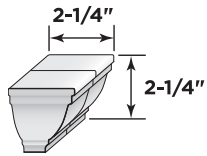
**Product Code: 55805**

Finish: Matte

Pairs/Ctn.: 10

Cartons/Pallet: 60

lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 2



Each whole unit represents a pair and can be cut in half to create left and right end caps.

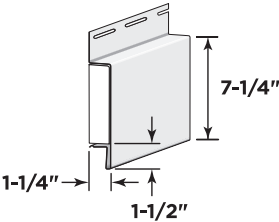
# Wall Transitions

## Band Board

# Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

### BAND BOARD

#### With Foam Insert



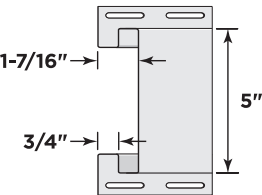
**Product Code: 55814**  
 Finish: Rough Cedar  
 Length: 16' 8"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 5  
 Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 82' 5"  
 Cartons/Pallet: 16  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 33

| Product Code        | 55814<br>Band Board<br>With Foam<br>Insert | 54714<br>5" Double<br>Channel<br>Lineal |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01) | ●                                          | ●                                       |  |

Dimensions shown as installed with Cornice Receiver.

### 5" DOUBLE CHANNEL

#### LINEAL



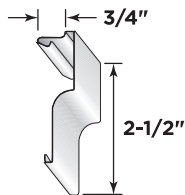
**Product Code: 54714**  
 Finish: Matte  
 Length: 18'  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
 Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 180  
 Cartons/Pallet: 15  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 66

≤ Heaviest weight listed – varies by color.

## Soffit Transitions

### Decorative

#### CORNICE MOLDING

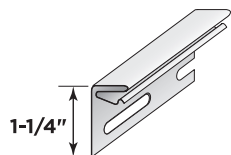


**Product Code: 55817**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 125  
Cartons/Pallet: 32  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 16

For use with Cornice Receiver or Deluxe F-Channel.

#### CORNICE RECEIVER

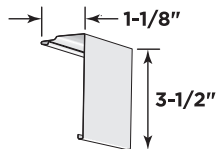


**Product Code: 55812**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 300  
Cartons/Pallet: 35  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 28

For use with Cornice Molding, Finish Board and Band Board.

#### FINISH BOARD

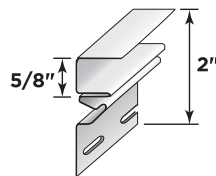


**Product Code: 55815**

Finish: Rough Cedar  
Length: 12' 6"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 125  
Cartons/Pallet: 40  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 19

For use with Cornice Receiver.

#### DELUXE F-CHANNEL



**Product Code: 52503**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel: 5/8"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 300  
Cartons/Pallet: 32  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 39

For use as soffit receiver and to receive Cornice Molding.

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

| Product Code            | 55817<br>Cornice<br>Molding | 55812<br>Cornice<br>Receiver | 55815<br>Finish Board | 52503<br>Deluxe<br>F-Channel |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| No Color                |                             | ●                            |                       | ●                            |  |
| Colonial White (01)     | ●                           |                              | ●                     |                              |  |
| Autumn Red (23)         | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Bermuda Blue (26)       | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Brownstone (40)         | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Buckskin (41)           | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Castle Stone (37)       | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Cedar Blend Solid* (48) | +                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)      | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Cypress (42)            | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Deep Mineral (22)       | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Desert Tan (07)         | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Espresso (43)           | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Flagstone (97)          | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Forest (47)             | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Granite Gray (34)       | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Graystone (61)          | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Hearthstone (19)        | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Heritage Cream (11)     | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Herringbone (04)        | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Melrose (39)            | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Midnight Blue (45)      | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)     | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Natural Clay (60)       | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)       | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Sable Brown (29)        | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Sandstone Beige (15)    | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59)    | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Seagrass (30)           | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Slate (44)              | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Smoky Gray (83)         | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Snow (31)               | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Sparrow (58)            | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Spruce (16)             | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)      | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Tuxedo (56)             | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Wedgewood Blue (89)     | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |
| Weathered Wood (90)     | ●                           |                              |                       |                              |  |

+ SOLID COLOR

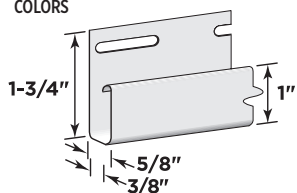
\* Solid color accessory used with the Cedar Impressions Single 7" Cedar Blend; and Monogram Double 4" Clapboard, Double 5" Clapboard and Double 5" Dutchlap Cedar Blend panels.

# J-Channel

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories



### 3/8" POCKET J-CHANNEL

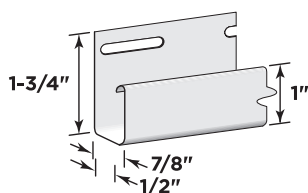


For use with CERTAplank Siding as a Sill Trim and with Beaded Triple 2" Soffit.

**Product Code: 50306**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel/  
Pocket Height: 3/8"  
Back Height: 5/8"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 48  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 600  
Cartons/Pallet: 30  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 55

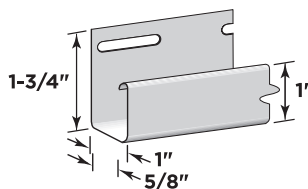
### 1/2" POCKET J-CHANNEL



**Product Code: 50305**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel/  
Pocket Height: 1/2"  
Back Height: 7/8"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 48  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 600  
Cartons/Pallet: 30  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 58

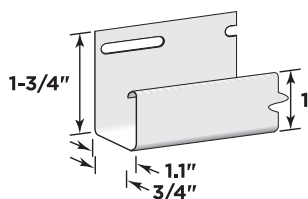
### 5/8" POCKET J-CHANNEL



**Product Code: 50310**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel/  
Pocket Height: 5/8"  
Back Height: 1"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 48  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 600  
Cartons/Pallet: 30  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 60

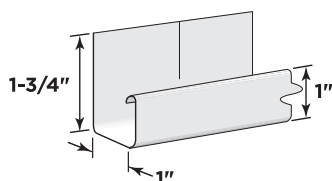
### 3/4" POCKET J-CHANNEL



**Product Code: 50303**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel/  
Pocket Height: 3/4"  
Back Height: 1.1"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 48  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 600  
Cartons/Pallet: 25  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 61

### 3/4" POCKET FLEXIBLE J-CHANNEL



**Product Code: 50309**

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel/  
Pocket Height: 3/4"  
Back Height: 1"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 125  
Cartons/Pallet: 50  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 20

| Product Code            | 50306<br>3/8" Pocket<br>J-Channel/<br>CERTAplank<br>Sill Trim | 50305<br>1/2" Pocket<br>J-Channel | 50310<br>5/8" Pocket<br>J-Channel | 50303<br>3/4" Pocket<br>J-Channel | 50309<br>3/4" Pocket<br>Flexible J-<br>Channel |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Colonial White (01)     | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| White (62)              |                                                               |                                   |                                   |                                   | ●                                              |
| Autumn Red (23)         |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Autumn Yellow (10)      |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Bermuda Blue (26)       | ●                                                             |                                   |                                   | ●                                 |                                                |
| Brownstone (40)         |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Buckskin (41)           |                                                               |                                   |                                   | ●                                 |                                                |
| Castle Stone (37)       | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Cedar Blend Solid* (48) |                                                               |                                   |                                   | +                                 |                                                |
| Charcoal Gray (46)      | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Cypress (42)            |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Deep Mineral (22)       |                                                               | ●                                 |                                   | ●                                 |                                                |
| Desert Tan (07)         | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Espresso (43)           |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Flagstone (97)          | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Forest (47)             | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Granite Gray (34)       | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Graystone (61)          |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Hearthstone (19)        |                                                               |                                   |                                   | ●                                 |                                                |
| Heritage Cream (11)     |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Herringbone (04)        | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Melrose (39)            | ★                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Midnight Blue (45)      | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Mountain Cedar (17)     |                                                               |                                   |                                   | ●                                 |                                                |
| Natural Clay (60)       | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Olive Grove (84)        |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Oxford Blue (32)        |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Pacific Blue (27)       | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Sable Brown (29)        | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Sandstone Beige (15)    | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Savannah Wicker (59)    | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Seagrass (30)           |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Slate (44)              |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Smoky Gray (83)         | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Snow (31)               | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Sparrow (58)            |                                                               | ●                                 |                                   | ●                                 |                                                |
| Spruce (16)             |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Sterling Gray (33)      | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Tuxedo (56)             | ★                                                             | ●                                 |                                   | ●                                 |                                                |
| Weathered Wood (90)     |                                                               | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Wedgewood Blue (89)     | ●                                                             | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                                 |                                                |
| Arbor Blend (57)        |                                                               |                                   |                                   | +                                 |                                                |
| Black (54)              |                                                               | +                                 | +                                 | +                                 |                                                |
| Frontier Blend (51)     |                                                               |                                   |                                   | +                                 |                                                |
| Musket Brown (49)       |                                                               | ●                                 |                                   |                                   |                                                |

+ SOLID COLOR

★ NEW COLOR

\* Solid color accessory:

Cedar Blend Solid use with Cedar Blend panels

+ Soffit Use Only

#### Recommended accessory colors for Monogram Blends

The following colors are the best comparable trim options:

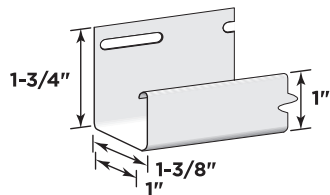
Natural Blend = Buckskin, Cedar Blend = Cedar Blend Solid,

Driftwood Blend = Granite Gray or Charcoal Gray,

Rustic Blend = Sable Brown, Weathered Blend = Weathered Wood

## J-Channel (continued)

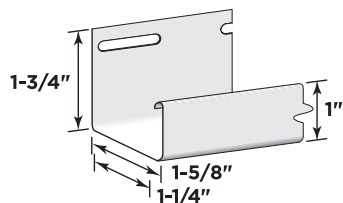
### 1" POCKET J-CHANNEL



#### Product Code: 50302

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel/  
Pocket Height: 1"  
Back Height: 1-3/8"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 40  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 500  
Cartons/Pallet: 18  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 59

### 1-1/4" POCKET J-CHANNEL



#### Product Code: 50301

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel/  
Pocket Height: 1-1/4"  
Back Height: 1-5/8"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 48  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 600  
Cartons/Pallet: 20  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 79

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

| Product Code         | 50302<br>1" Pocket<br>J-Channel | 50301<br>1-1/4"<br>Pocket J-<br>Channel |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|
| Autumn Red (23)      | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Buckskin (41)        | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Cypress (42)         | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Desert Tan (07)      | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Espresso (43)        |                                 |                                         |  |
| Flagstone (97)       | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Forest (47)          | ●                               |                                         |  |
| Granite Gray (34)    | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Hearthstone (19)     | ●                               |                                         |  |
| Heritage Cream (11)  |                                 | ●                                       |  |
| Herringbone (04)     |                                 | ●                                       |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)  | ●                               |                                         |  |
| Musket Brown (049)   |                                 |                                         |  |
| Natural Clay (60)    | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Oxford Blue (32)     |                                 | ●                                       |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)    | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Sable Brown (29)     | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Sandstone Beige (15) | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59) | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Seagrass (30)        | ●                               |                                         |  |
| Snow (31)            |                                 | ●                                       |  |
| Sparrow (58)         | ●                               |                                         |  |
| Spruce (16)          | ●                               | ●                                       |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)   | ●                               | ●                                       |  |

# Functional Trim

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

### DUAL UNDERSILL TRIM

**Product Code: 56916**

Finish: Matte

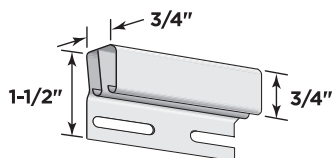
Length: 12' 6"

Pieces/Ctn.: 12

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 150

Cartons/Pallet: 48

Lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 22



### UNDERSILL TRIM

**Product Code: 56904**

Finish: Matte

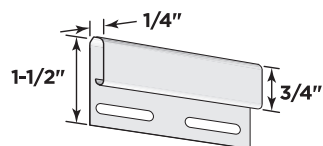
Length: 12' 6"

Pieces/Ctn.: 48

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 600

Cartons/Pallet: 35

Lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 46



### SHAKE/SHINGLE UNDERSILL TRIM

**Product Code: 56917**

Finish: Matte

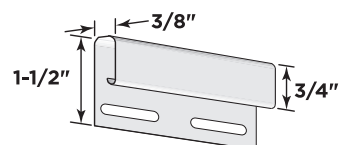
Length: 12' 6"

Pieces/Ctn.: 12

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 150

Cartons/Pallet: 48

Lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 13



### DRIP CAP

**Product Code: 56907**

Finish: Matte

Length: 12' 6"

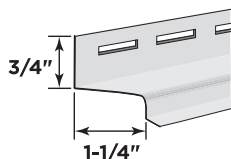
Width: 1-1/4"

Pieces/Ctn.: 24

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 300

Cartons/Pallet: 35

Lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 31



| Product Code            | 56916<br>Dual<br>Undersill<br>Trim | 56904<br>Undersill<br>Trim | 56917<br>Shake/<br>Shingle<br>Undersill<br>Trim | 56907<br>Drip Cap |  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Colonial White (01)     | ●                                  | ●                          | ●                                               | ●                 |  |
| Autumn Red (23)         |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Autumn Yellow (10)      |                                    | ●                          |                                                 |                   |  |
| Bermuda Blue (26)       |                                    |                            | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Brownstone (40)         |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Buckskin (41)           |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Castle Stone (37)       |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Cedar Blend Solid* (48) |                                    | ●                          | +                                               |                   |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)      |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Cypress (42)            | ●                                  | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Deep Mineral (22)       |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Desert Tan (07)         | ●                                  | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Espresso (43)           |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Flagstone (97)          |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Forest (47)             |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Granite Gray (34)       | ●                                  | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Graystone (61)          |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Hearthstone (19)        |                                    |                            | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Heritage Cream (11)     | ●                                  | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Herringbone (04)        | ●                                  | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Melrose (39)            |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Midnight Blue (45)      |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)     |                                    |                            | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Natural Clay (60)       | ●                                  | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Olive Grove (84)        |                                    | ●                          |                                                 |                   |  |
| Oxford Blue (32)        | ●                                  | ●                          |                                                 |                   |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)       |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Sable Brown (29)        |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Sandstone Beige (15)    | ●                                  | ●                          |                                                 |                   |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59)    | ●                                  | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Seagrass (30)           | ●                                  | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Slate (44)              |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Smoky Gray (83)         |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Snow (31)               | ●                                  | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Sparrow (58)            |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Spruce (16)             |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)      | ●                                  | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Tuxedo (56)             |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Weathered Wood (90)     |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| Wedgewood Blue (89)     |                                    | ●                          | ●                                               |                   |  |
| PREM Arbor Blend (57)   |                                    | +                          |                                                 |                   |  |
| Frontier Blend (51)     |                                    | +                          |                                                 |                   |  |

+ SOLID COLOR

\* Solid color accessory:  
Cedar Blend Solid use with Cedar Blend panels

#### Recommended accessory colors for Monogram Blends

The following colors are the best comparable trim options:

Natural Blend = Buckskin, Cedar Blend = Cedar Blend Solid,

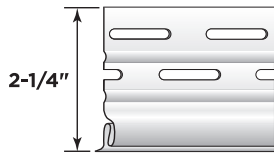
Driftwood Blend = Granite Gray or Charcoal Gray,

Rustic Blend = Sable Brown, Weathered Blend = Weathered Wood

# Starter Strips

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

### 2-1/4" VINYL STARTER STRIP

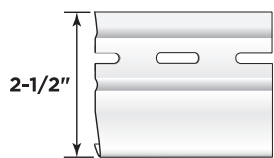


#### Product Code: 53601

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Width: 2-1/4"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 40  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 500  
Cartons/Pallet: 30  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 59

For use with all sidings except Cedar Impressions, CedarBoards, Monogram and Monogram XL.

### 2-1/2" METAL STARTER STRIP

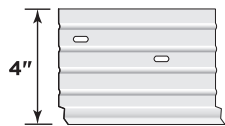


#### Product Code: 53602

Finish: Mill  
Length: 10'  
Width: 2-1/2"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 50  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 500  
Cartons/Pallet: 56  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 75

For use with all sidings except Cedar Impressions, and CedarBoards.

### 4" METAL SHINGLE STARTER STRIP

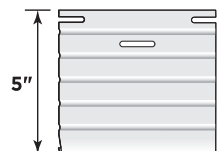


#### Product Code: 53615

Finish: Mill  
Length: 10'  
Width: 4"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 25  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 250  
Cartons/Pallet: 36  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 78

For use with Cedar Impressions Shake and Shingle Panels.

### 5" METAL STARTER STRIP

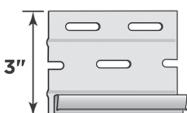


#### Product Code: 53604

Finish: Mill  
Length: 10'  
Width: 5"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 25  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 250  
Cartons/Pallet: 36  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 72

Remodeling Metal Starter Strip. For use with all sidings except Cedar Impressions and CedarBoards.

### STARTER STRIP FOR CEDARBOARDS INSULATED SIDING

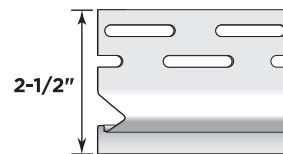


#### Product Code: 53609

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Width: 3"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 300  
Cartons/Pallet: 35  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 44

| Product Code | 53601                      | 53602                      | 53615                          | 53604                  | 53609                              | 53605                       | 53612                                                |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|              | 2-1/4" Vinyl Starter Strip | 2-1/2" Metal Starter Strip | 4" Metal Shingle Starter Strip | 5" Metal Starter Strip | Starter Strip for Insulated Siding | Window & Door Starter Strip | Metal Starter Strip for CERTAPLANK Reinforced Siding |
| No Color     | ●                          | ●                          | ●                              | ●                      | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                                    |

### WINDOW & DOOR STARTER STRIP

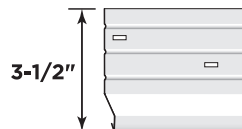


#### Product Code: 53605

Finish: Matte  
Length: 10'  
Pieces/Ctn.: 36  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 360  
Cartons/Pallet: 27  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 35

For use with lineals.

### METAL STARTER STRIP FOR CERTAPLANK REINFORCED SIDING



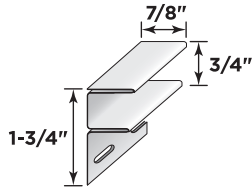
#### Product Code: 53612

Finish: Mill  
Length: 10'  
Width: 3-1/2"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 25  
Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 250'  
Cartons/Pallet: 36  
lbs./Ctn.: 65

## Soffit Trim

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

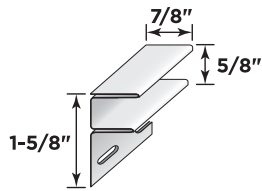
### 3/4" F-CHANNEL



#### Product Code: 52506

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel: 3/4"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 300  
Cartons/Pallet: 35  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 44

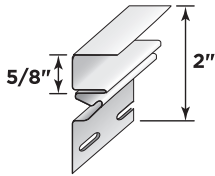
### 5/8" F-CHANNEL



#### Product Code: 52502

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel: 5/8"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 300  
Cartons/Pallet: 35  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 39

### DELUXE F-CHANNEL



#### Product Code: 52503

Finish: Matte  
Length: 12' 6"  
Channel: 5/8"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 300  
Cartons/Pallet: 32  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 39

For use as soffit receiver and to receive Cornice Molding.

| Product Code      |                      | 52506<br>3/4"<br>F-Channel | 52502<br>5/8"<br>F-Channel | 52503<br>Deluxe<br>F-Channel |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| No Color          |                      |                            |                            | ●                            |  |
| COLOR             | Colonial White (01)  | ●                          | ●                          |                              |  |
|                   | Desert Tan (07)      |                            | ●                          |                              |  |
|                   | Natural Clay (60)    |                            | ●                          |                              |  |
|                   | Sandstone Beige (15) |                            | ●                          |                              |  |
|                   | Savannah Wicker (59) |                            | ●                          |                              |  |
| PREM              | Snow (31)            |                            | ●                          |                              |  |
|                   | Black (54)           | ●                          | ●                          |                              |  |
| Musket Brown (49) |                      |                            | ●                          |                              |  |

## Soffit Trim (continued)

## Vinyl Carpentry® Accessories

### 1/2" H-BAR

**Product Code: 52504**

Finish: Matte

Length: 12' 6"

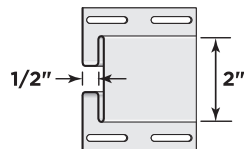
Channel: 1/2"

Pieces/Ctn.: 10

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 125

Cartons/Pallet: 39

lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 29



For use with most soffits and vertical siding.

### 3/8" H-BAR

**Product Code: 52505**

Finish: Matte

Length: 12' 6"

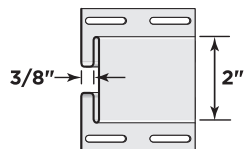
Channel: 3/8"

Pieces/Ctn.: 10

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 125

Cartons/Pallet: 53

lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 28



For use with Beaded Soffit.

### NEW 3/4" H-BAR

COLORS

**Product Code: 52507**

Finish: Matte

Length: 12' 6"

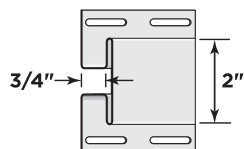
Channel: 3/4"

Pieces/Ctn.: 10

Lin. Ft. /Ctn.: 125

Cartons/Pallet: 42

lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 32



For use with Reverse Board & Batten, Perimeter & Triple 3-1/3 InvisiVent & solid soffit.  
Can also be used with Monogram & Restoration Classic in horizontal applications.

| Product Code         | 52504<br>1/2"<br>H-Bar | 52505<br>3/8"<br>H-Bar | 52507<br>3/4"<br>H-Bar |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| No Color             |                        |                        |                        |  |
| Colonial White (01)  | ●                      | ●                      | ●                      |  |
| Autumn Red (23)      |                        |                        | ●                      |  |
| Castle Stone (37)    |                        |                        | ★                      |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)   |                        |                        | ●                      |  |
| Flagstone (97)       |                        |                        | ★                      |  |
| Forest (47)          |                        |                        | ★                      |  |
| Granite Gray (34)    |                        |                        | ●                      |  |
| Herringbone (04)     |                        |                        | ★                      |  |
| Midnight Blue (45)   |                        |                        | ●                      |  |
| Melrose (39)         |                        |                        | ★                      |  |
| Natural Clay (60)    |                        |                        | ●                      |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)    |                        |                        | ●                      |  |
| Sable Brown (29)     |                        |                        | ●                      |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59) |                        |                        | ●                      |  |
| Smoky Gray (83)      |                        |                        | ★                      |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)   |                        |                        | ●                      |  |
| Tuxedo (56)          |                        |                        | ★                      |  |

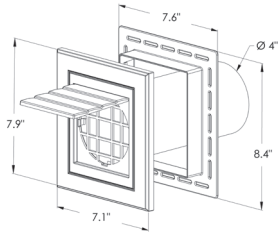
★ NEW COLOR

# Mounting Blocks

## Siding & Accessories

## Vinyl Siding Products

### DRYER VENT

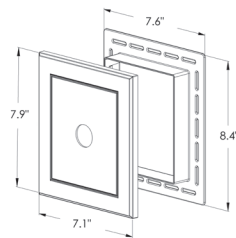


\* Metal vent tube attachment available as a separate sku (#56510)

**Product Code: 56501**

Finish: Woodgrain  
Overall Width: 7.6"  
Overall Height: 8.4"  
Overall Depth: 1.4"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 5  
Cartons/Pallet: 200  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 2.57

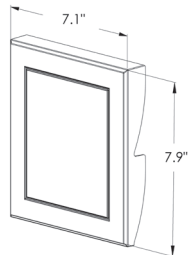
### UNIVERSAL BLOCK



**Product Code: 56502**

Finish: Woodgrain  
Overall Width: 7.6"  
Overall Height: 8.4"  
Overall Depth: 1.4"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Cartons/Pallet: 144  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 4.66

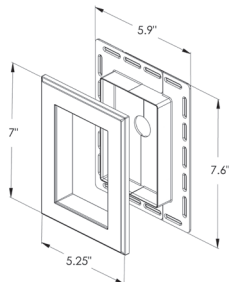
### SURFACE MOUNT BLOCK



**Product Code: 56503**

Finish: Woodgrain  
Overall Width: 7.1"  
Overall Height: 7.9"  
Overall Depth: 1.2"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Cartons/Pallet: 200  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 2.51

### RECESSED SPLIT



**Product Code: 56504**

Finish: Woodgrain  
Overall Width: 5.9"  
Overall Height: 7.6"  
Overall Depth: 1.4"  
Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
Cartons/Pallet: 150  
lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 3.77

| Product Code               | 56501<br>Dryer<br>Vent<br>(Woodgrain) | 56502<br>Universal<br>Block<br>(Woodgrain) | 56503<br>Surface<br>Mount Block<br>(Woodgrain) | 56504<br>Recessed<br>Split<br>(Woodgrain) |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
| Arbor Blend Solid* (57)    | ●/+                                   | ●/+                                        | ●/+                                            | ●/+                                       |  |
| Autumn Red (23)            | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Autumn Yellow (10)         | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Brownstone (40)            | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Buckskin (41)              | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Castle Stone (37)          | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Cedar Blend Solid* (48)    | ●/+                                   | ●/+                                        | ●/+                                            | ●/+                                       |  |
| Charcoal Gray (46)         | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Colonial White (01)        | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Cypress (42)               | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Deep Mineral (22)          | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Desert Tan (07)            | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Espresso (43)              | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Flagstone (97)             | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Forest (47)                | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Frontier Blend Solid* (51) | ●/+                                   | ●/+                                        | ●/+                                            | ●/+                                       |  |
| Granite Gray (34)          | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Graystone (61)             | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Hearthstone (19)           | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Heritage Cream (11)        | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Herringbone (04)           | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Melrose (39)               | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Midnight Blue (45)         | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Mountain Cedar (17)        | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Natural Clay (60)          | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Olive Grove (84)           | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Oxford Blue (32)           | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Pacific Blue (27)          | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Sable Brown (29)           | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Sandstone Beige (15)       | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Savannah Wicker (59)       | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Seagrass (30)              | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Slate (44)                 | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Smoky Gray (83)            | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Snow (31)                  | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Sparrow (58)               | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Spruce (16)                | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Sterling Gray (33)         | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Wedgewood Blue (89)        | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Weathered Wood (90)        | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |
| Tuxedo (56)                | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●                                              | ●                                         |  |

+ SOLID COLOR

\* Solid color accessory:

Arbor Blend Solid use with Arbor Blend panels,  
Cedar Blend Solid use with Cedar Blend panels and  
Frontier Blend Solid use with Frontier Blend panels

### Recommended accessory colors for Monogram Blends

The following colors are the best comparable trim options:

Natural Blend = Buckskin, Cedar Blend = Cedar Blend Solid,

Driftwood Blend = Granite Gray or Charcoal Gray,

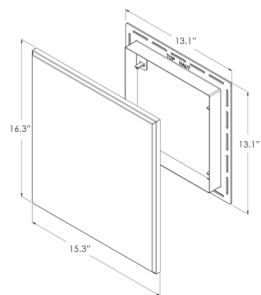
Rustic Blend = Sable Brown, Weathered Blend = Weathered Wood

# Mounting Blocks

## Siding & Accessories

## Vinyl Siding Products

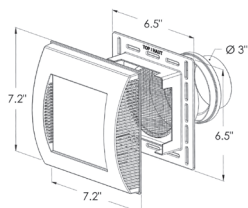
### METER BASE



#### Product Code: 56505

Finish: Woodgrain  
 Overall Width: 15.3"  
 Overall Height: 16.4"  
 Overall Depth: 1.4"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 5  
 Cartons/Pallet: 75  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 8.28

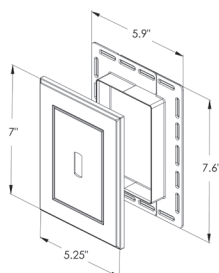
### INTAKE EXHAUST



#### Product Code: 56506

Finish: Woodgrain  
 Overall Width: 7.2"  
 Overall Height: 7.2"  
 Overall Depth: 5.3"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 5  
 Cartons/Pallet: 126  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 2.96

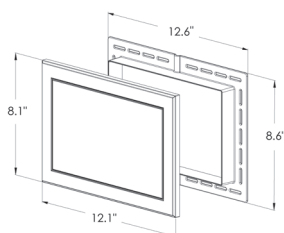
### MINI BLOCK



#### Product Code: 56507

Finish: Woodgrain  
 Overall Width: 5.9"  
 Overall Height: 7.6"  
 Overall Depth: 1.4"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
 Cartons/Pallet: 150  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 3.77

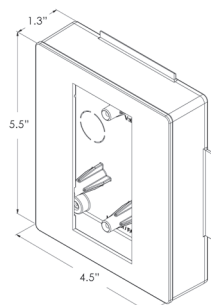
### JUMBO BLOCK



#### Product Code: 56508

Finish: Woodgrain  
 Overall Width: 12.6"  
 Overall Height: 8.6"  
 Overall Depth: 1.4"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 5  
 Cartons/Pallet: 144  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 3.87

### ELECTRIC BOX\*



#### Product Code: 56509

Finish: Matte  
 Overall Width: 4.5"  
 Overall Height: 5.5"  
 Overall Depth: 1.3"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 10  
 Cartons/Pallet: 225  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 3.88

| Product Code        | 56505<br>Meter<br>Base<br>(Woodgrain) | 56506<br>Intake<br>Exhaust<br>(Woodgrain) | 56507<br>Mini<br>Block<br>(Woodgrain) | 56508<br>Jumbo Block<br>(Woodgrain) | 56509<br>Electric<br>Box<br>(Matte) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| No Color            |                                       |                                           |                                       |                                     | ●                                   |
| Colonial White (01) | ●                                     | ●                                         | ●                                     | ●                                   |                                     |

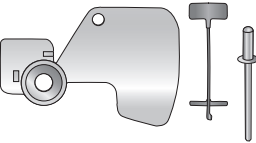
\* Electric box used in conjunction with Universal Block part.  
 ≤ Heaviest weight listed - varies by color.

# Tools

# Tools

## NEW SHINGLE REPAIR KIT FOR DOUBLE 7" (30144) AND SINGLE 7" (30137) PERFECTION PANELS, DOUBLE 7" (30142) STAGGERED PERFECTION AND TRIPLE 5" (30144) SAWMILL PANELS

**Product Code: 57992**  
 Finish: No Finish  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
 Cartons/Pallet: 60  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 3

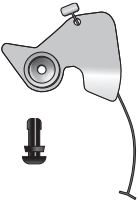


**NOTE:**  
 6 repair clips per kit  
 24 kits per carton (144 clips per ctn.)  
 Each kit contains enough pieces (6) to replace a single panel

Use one kit to repair one Single 7" Straight Edge Perfection Panel, Double 7" Straight Edge Perfection Panel, Double 7" Staggered Perfection Panel, or Triple 5" Sawmill Panel.

## SHINGLE REPAIR KIT

**Product Code: 57994**  
 Finish: No Finish  
 Kits/Ctn.: 24  
 Cartons/Pallet: 60  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 3



**NOTE:**  
 6 repair clips per kit  
 24 kits per carton (144 clips per ctn.)  
 Each kit contains enough pieces (6) to replace a single panel

Use one kit to repair one Double 7" Legacy Perfection Panel, or all Rough-Split Panel Profiles.

## MONOGRAM® ZIPPER TOOL

**Product Code: 57999**  
 Finish: No Finish  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 1  
 Cartons/Pallet: 50  
 lbs./Ctn.: ≤ 1

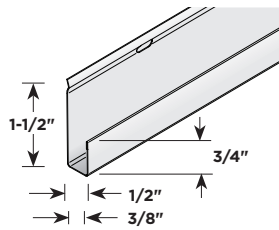


Panel removal tool for Monogram siding only.

| Product Code  | 57994<br>Shingle<br>Repair Kit | 57992<br>NEW<br>Shingle<br>Repair Kit | 57999<br>Monogram<br>Zipper Tool |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| No Color (00) | ●                              | ●                                     | ●                                |  |

## Aluminum Accessories

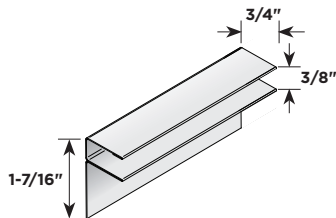
### ALUMINUM 3/8" J-CHANNEL



**Product Code: AL1040**

Finish: Smooth  
 Length: 12'  
 Channel/  
 Pocket Height: 3/8"  
 Back Height: 1/2"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 50  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 600'  
 Cartons/Pallet: 49  
 lbs./Ctn.: 35

### ALUMINUM 3/8" F-CHANNEL



**Product Code: AL1043**

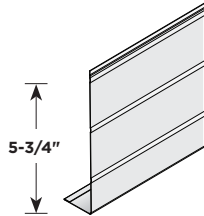
Finish: Smooth  
 Length: 12'  
 Channel: 3/8"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 50  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 600'  
 Cartons/Pallet: 56  
 lbs./Ctn.: 30

## Aluminum Products

| Product Code |                      | AL1040<br>Aluminum<br>3/8"<br>J-Channel<br>(Smooth) | AL1043<br>Aluminum<br>3/8"<br>F-Channel<br>(Smooth) |  |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| COLOR        | Black LG (054)       | ●                                                   | ●                                                   |  |
|              | Colonial White (001) | ●                                                   | ●                                                   |  |
|              | Musket Brown (049)   | ●                                                   | ●                                                   |  |
|              | Natural Clay (060)   | ●                                                   | ●                                                   |  |

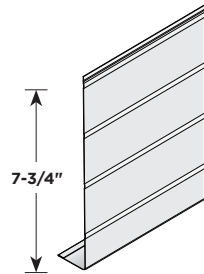
## Aluminum Accessories

### ALUMINUM 6" RIBBED FASCIA



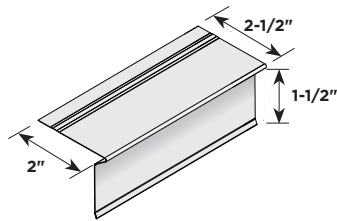
**Product Code: AL1050**  
 Finish: Smooth  
 Length: 12'  
 Height: 5-3/4"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 288'  
 Cartons/Pallet: 48  
 lbs./Ctn.: 48

### ALUMINUM 8" RIBBED FASCIA



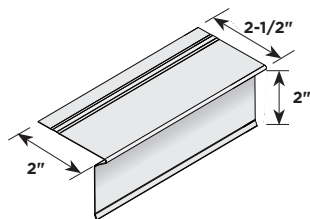
**Product Code: AL1052**  
 Finish: Smooth  
 Length: 12'  
 Height: 7-3/4"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 24  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 288'  
 Cartons/Pallet: 32  
 lbs./Ctn.: 57

### ALUMINUM DRIP EDGE T 1-1/2"



**Product Code: AL1060**  
 Finish: Smooth  
 Length: 10'  
 Height: 1-1/2"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 25  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 250'  
 Cartons/Pallet: 48  
 lbs./Ctn.: 20

### ALUMINUM DRIP EDGE T 2"



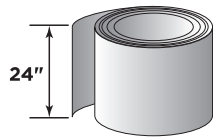
**Product Code: AL1061**  
 Finish: Smooth  
 Length: 10'  
 Height: 2"  
 Pieces/Ctn.: 25  
 Lin. Ft./Ctn.: 250'  
 Cartons/Pallet: 40  
 lbs./Ctn.: 23

## Aluminum Products

| Product Code |                      | AL1050<br>Aluminum 6"<br>Ribbed<br>Fascia<br>(Smooth) | AL1052<br>Aluminum 8"<br>Ribbed<br>Fascia<br>(Smooth) | AL1060<br>Aluminum<br>Drip Edge<br>T 1-1/2"<br>(Smooth) | AL1061<br>Aluminum<br>Drip Edge<br>T 2"<br>(Smooth) |  |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| COLOR        | Black LG (054)       | ●                                                     | ●                                                     | ●                                                       | ●                                                   |  |
|              | Colonial White (001) | ●                                                     | ●                                                     | ●                                                       | ●                                                   |  |
|              | Musket Brown (049)   | ●                                                     | ●                                                     | ●                                                       | ●                                                   |  |
|              | Natural Clay (060)   | ●                                                     | ●                                                     | ●                                                       | ●                                                   |  |

# Aluminum Accessories

## TRIM COIL PVC COATED



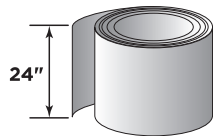
PVC coated one side only.

Do not use trim coil over treated lumber.

**Product Code: 56901/AL1001**

Finish: Striated  
Length: 50'  
Thickness: 0.019"  
Width: 24"  
Rolls/Ctn.: 1  
Lin. Ft. Ctn.: 50'  
Cartons/Pallet: 32  
lbs./Ctn.: 25

## **NEW** TRIM COIL POLY SMOOTH PAINTED COLORS



Colonial White and Tuxedo have Colonial White finish on back.  
All other colors have Wolf White on back.

Product availability varies by region.

Do not use trim coil over treated lumber.

**Product Code: AL1000**

Finish: Smooth  
Length: 50'  
Thickness: 0.019"  
Width: 24"  
Rolls/Ctn.: 1  
Lin. Ft. Ctn.: 50'  
Cartons/Pallet: 32  
lbs./Ctn.: 28

# Aluminum Products

| Product Code |                          | 56901<br>Trim Coil<br>PVC<br>Coated<br>(Striated) | AL1001<br>Trim Coil<br>PVC<br>Coated<br>(Striated) | AL1000<br>Trim Coil<br>Poly<br>Coated<br>(Smooth) |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|
| COLOR        | Autumn Red (023)         | ● (23)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Black LG (054)           |                                                   |                                                    | ●                                                 |  |
|              | Brownstone (040)         | ● (40)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Castle Stone (037)       | ● (37)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Cedar Blend Solid* (048) | ✚ (48)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Charcoal Gray (046)      | ● (46)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Colonial White (001)     |                                                   | ●                                                  | ●                                                 |  |
|              | Deep Mineral (022)       |                                                   |                                                    | ☆                                                 |  |
|              | Desert Tan (007)         | ● (07)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Espresso (043)           | ● (43)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Flagstone (097)          | ● (97)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Forest (047)             | ● (47)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Granite Gray (034)       | ● (34)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Graystone (061)          |                                                   |                                                    | ☆                                                 |  |
|              | Heritage Cream (011)     | ● (11)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Herringbone (004)        |                                                   | ●                                                  |                                                   |  |
|              | Melrose (039)            | ● (39)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Midnight Blue (045)      | ● (45)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Musket Brown (049)       |                                                   |                                                    | ●                                                 |  |
|              | Natural Clay (060)       |                                                   | ●                                                  | ●                                                 |  |
|              | Olive Grove (084)        | ● (84)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Oxford Blue (032)        | ● (32)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Pacific Blue (027)       | ● (27)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Sable Brown (029)        | ● (29)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Sandstone Beige (015)    |                                                   | ●                                                  |                                                   |  |
|              | Savannah Wicker (059)    |                                                   | ●                                                  |                                                   |  |
|              | Seagrass (030)           | ● (30)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Slate (044)              | ● (44)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Smoky Gray (083)         | ● (38)                                            |                                                    | ☆                                                 |  |
|              | Snow (031)               |                                                   | ★                                                  | ☆                                                 |  |
|              | Sparrow (058)            |                                                   |                                                    | ☆                                                 |  |
|              | Spruce (016)             | ● (16)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Sterling Gray (033)      | ● (33)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Tuxedo (056)             |                                                   |                                                    | ☆                                                 |  |
|              | Weathered Wood (090)     | ● (90)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Wedgewood Blue (089)     | ● (89)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Wolf White (191)         |                                                   |                                                    | ●                                                 |  |
| PREM         | Black (054)              | ● (54)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |
|              | Musket Brown (049)       | ● (49)                                            |                                                    |                                                   |  |

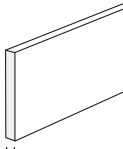
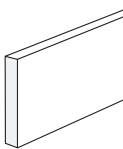
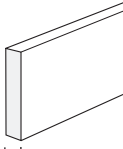
✚ SOLID COLOR

★ NEW COLOR

☆ COMING SOON

\* Solid color accessory:  
Cedar Blend Solid use with Cedar Blend panels

### Trimboards

| Smooth/Smooth, Natural White                                                              |                           |                | FULL UNIT |         |                       | HALF UNIT |         |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Nominal                                                                                   | Actual                    | Order Number * | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  5/8 in. | 5/8 in. x 6 in. x 18 ft.  | 11040618005F   | 160       | 2,880   | 2,791                 | —         | —       | —                     |
|                                                                                           | 5/8 in. x 10 in. x 18 ft. | 11041018005F   | 100       | 1,800   | 2,925                 | —         | —       | —                     |
|  3/4 in. | 1 in. x 3 in. x 18 ft.    | 11050318005F   | 288       | 5,184   | 2,728                 | —         | —       | —                     |
|                                                                                           | 1 in. x 4 in. x 18 ft.    | 11050418005    | 260       | 4,680   | 3,531                 | 104       | 1,872   | 1,538                 |
|                                                                                           | 1 in. x 5 in. x 18 ft.    | 11050518005F   | 200       | 3,600   | 3,494                 | —         | —       | —                     |
|                                                                                           | 1 in. x 6 in. x 18 ft.    | 11050618005    | 160       | 2,880   | 3,425                 | 64        | 1,152   | 1,656                 |
|                                                                                           | 1 in. x 8 in. x 18 ft.    | 11050818005    | 108       | 1,944   | 3,101                 | 48        | 864     | 1,655                 |
|                                                                                           | 1 in. x 10 in. x 18 ft.   | 11051018005    | 90        | 1,620   | 3,265                 | 40        | 720     | 1,737                 |
|                                                                                           | 1 in. x 12 in. x 18 ft.   | 11051218005    | 72        | 1,296   | 3,191                 | 32        | 576     | 1,700                 |
|                                                                                           | 1 in. x 16 in. x 18 ft.   | 11051618005    | 54        | 972     | 3,611                 | 24        | 432     | 1,721                 |
|  1 in.   | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 18 ft.  | 11060418005    | 208       | 3,744   | 3,863                 | 104       | 1,872   | 2,036                 |
|                                                                                           | 5/4 in. x 5 in. x 18 ft.  | 11060518005F   | 160       | 2,880   | 3,029                 | —         | —       | —                     |
|                                                                                           | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 18 ft.  | 11060618005    | 128       | 2,304   | 3,659                 | 64        | 1,152   | 1,934                 |
|                                                                                           | 5/4 in. x 8 in. x 18 ft.  | 11060818005    | 96        | 1,728   | 3,622                 | 48        | 864     | 1,916                 |
|                                                                                           | 5/4 in. x 10 in. x 18 ft. | 11061018005    | 80        | 1,440   | 3,829                 | 40        | 720     | 2,019                 |
|                                                                                           | 5/4 in. x 12 in. x 18 ft. | 11061218005    | 64        | 1,152   | 3,734                 | 32        | 576     | 1,972                 |
|                                                                                           | 5/4 in. x 16 in. x 18 ft. | 11061618005H   | —         | —       | —                     | 24        | 432     | 2,041                 |

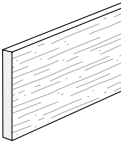
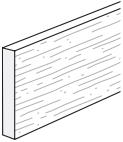
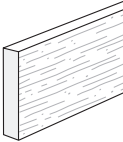
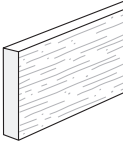
**Bending:** The ability to bend trimboards and profiles varies greatly based on board thickness and width, profile shape, bend radius, and heat source type. CertainTeed recommends reviewing our installation instructions or using a professional PVC bending resource.

**Special Order Program:** CertainTeed has the ability to manufacture products in different lengths and widths that are not shown in this Specification Guide. We would be glad to discuss opportunities. Please contact your CertainTeed Territory Manager for product guidelines, minimum quantities and pricing.

\*To order full units, add F to the end of the order number. To order a half unit, add H to the end of the order number, where applicable.

\*\*Weights include pallet.

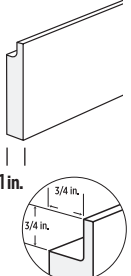
## Trimboards

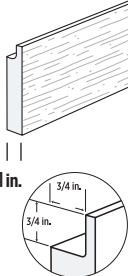
| TrueTexture™ Woodgrain/Smooth, Natural White                                                 |                           |               | FULL UNIT |         |                      | HALF UNIT |         |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| Nominal                                                                                      | Actual                    | Order Number* | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
| <br>5/8 in. | 5/8 in. x 6 in. x 18 ft.  | 12040618005F  | 160       | 2,880   | 2,791                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 5/8 in. x 8 in. x 18 ft.  | 12040818005F  | 120       | 2,160   | 2,765                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 5/8 in. x 10 in. x 18 ft. | 12041018005F  | 100       | 1,800   | 2,925                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 5/8 in. x 12 in. x 18 ft. | 12041218005F  | 80        | 1,440   | 2,851                | —         | —       | —                    |
| <br>3/4 in. | 1 in. x 4 in. x 12 ft.    | 12050412005F  | 260       | 3,120   | 2,341                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 1 in. x 6 in. x 12 ft.    | 12050612005F  | 160       | 1,920   | 2,268                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 1 in. x 8 in. x 12 ft.    | 12050812005F  | 108       | 1,296   | 2,132                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 1 in. x 10 in. x 12 ft.   | 12051012005F  | 90        | 1,080   | 2,169                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 1 in. x 12 in. x 12 ft.   | 12051212005F  | 72        | 864     | 2,119                | —         | —       | —                    |
| <br>1 in. | 1 in. x 4 in. x 18 ft.    | 12050418005   | 260       | 4,680   | 3,531                | 104       | 1,872   | 1,538                |
|                                                                                              | 1 in. x 5 in. x 18 ft.    | 12050518005F  | 200       | 3,600   | 3,535                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 1 in. x 6 in. x 18 ft.    | 12050618005   | 160       | 2,880   | 3,425                | 64        | 1,152   | 1,514                |
|                                                                                              | 1 in. x 8 in. x 18 ft.    | 12050818005   | 108       | 1,944   | 3,101                | 48        | 864     | 1,655                |
|                                                                                              | 1 in. x 10 in. x 18 ft.   | 12051018005   | 90        | 1,620   | 3,265                | 40        | 720     | 1,737                |
|                                                                                              | 1 in. x 12 in. x 18 ft.   | 12051218005   | 72        | 1,296   | 3,191                | 32        | 576     | 1,700                |
|                                                                                              | 1 in. x 16 in. x 18 ft.   | 12051618005   | 54        | 972     | 3,611                | 24        | 432     | 1,721                |
|                                                                                              | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 12 ft.  | 12060412005F  | 208       | 2,496   | 2,574                | —         | —       | —                    |
| <br>1 in. | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 12 ft.  | 12060612005F  | 128       | 1,536   | 2,439                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 5/4 in. x 8 in. x 12 ft.  | 12060812005F  | 96        | 1,152   | 2,415                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 5/4 in. x 10 in. x 12 ft. | 12061012005F  | 80        | 960     | 2,553                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 5/4 in. x 12 in. x 12 ft. | 12061212005F  | 64        | 768     | 2,489                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 18 ft.  | 12060418005   | 208       | 3,744   | 3,861                | 104       | 1,872   | 2,036                |
|                                                                                              | 5/4 in. x 5 in. x 18 ft.  | 12060518005F  | 160       | 2,880   | 3,029                | —         | —       | —                    |
|                                                                                              | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 18 ft.  | 12060618005   | 128       | 2,304   | 3,659                | 64        | 1,152   | 1,935                |
|                                                                                              | 5/4 in. x 8 in. x 18 ft.  | 12060818005   | 96        | 1,728   | 3,622                | 48        | 864     | 1,916                |
|                                                                                              | 5/4 in. x 10 in. x 18 ft. | 12061018005   | 80        | 1,440   | 3,829                | 40        | 720     | 2,019                |
|                                                                                              | 5/4 in. x 12 in. x 18 ft. | 12061218005   | 64        | 1,152   | 3,734                | 32        | 576     | 1,972                |
|                                                                                              | 5/4 in. x 16 in. x 18 ft. | 12061618005H  | —         | —       | —                    | 24        | 432     | 2,041                |

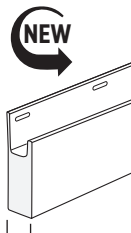
\*To order full units, add F to the end of the order number. To order a half unit, add H to the end of the order number, where applicable.

\*\*Weights include pallet.

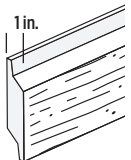
## Trimboards

| J-Pocket Smooth, Natural White                                                                                           |                                   |                            |                | FULL UNIT |         |                       | HALF UNIT |         |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                                                          | Nominal                           | Actual                     | Order Number * | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT |
| <br><b>Built-in J-Pocket for siding</b> | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 12 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 12 ft. | 11160412005F   | 156       | 1,872   | 1,591                 | —         | —       | —                     |
|                                                                                                                          | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 12 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 12 ft. | 11160612005F   | 96        | 1,152   | 1,344                 | —         | —       | —                     |
|                                                                                                                          | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 18 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 18 ft. | 11160418005    | 156       | 2,808   | 2,400                 | 104       | 1,872   | 1,663                 |
|                                                                                                                          | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 18 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 18 ft. | 11160618005    | 96        | 1,728   | 2,028                 | 64        | 1,152   | 1,411                 |

| J-Pocket TrueTexture™ Woodgrain, Natural White                                                                            |                                   |                            |                | FULL UNIT |         |                       | HALF UNIT |         |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                                                           | Nominal                           | Actual                     | Order Number * | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT |
| <br><b>Built-in J-Pocket for siding</b> | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 12 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 12 ft. | 12160412005F   | 156       | 1,872   | 1,591                 | —         | —       | —                     |
|                                                                                                                           | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 12 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 12 ft. | 12160612005F   | 96        | 1,152   | 1,344                 | —         | —       | —                     |
|                                                                                                                           | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 18 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 18 ft. | 12160418005    | 156       | 2,808   | 2,400                 | 104       | 1,872   | 1,663                 |
|                                                                                                                           | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 18 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 18 ft. | 12160618005    | 96        | 1,728   | 2,028                 | 64        | 1,152   | 1,411                 |

| InvisiPro® Casing Smooth, Natural White                                                           |                          |                              |                | FULL UNIT |         |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                                   | Nominal                  | Actual                       | Order Number * | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT |
| <br><b>NEW</b> | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 16 ft. | 1.125 in. x 3.5 in. x 16 ft. | 12260416005F   | 162       | 2,592   | 2,365                 |

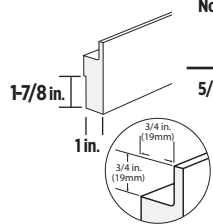
## Fiber Cement Skirtboards

| TrueTexture™ Woodgrain/Smooth, Natural White                                        |                          |                            |                | FULL UNIT |         |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                     | Nominal                  | Actual                     | Order Number * | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 12 ft. | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 12 ft. | 12360612005F   | 64        | 768     | 879                   |
|                                                                                     | 5/4 in. x 8 in. x 12 ft. | 1 in. x 7-1/4 in. x 12 ft. | 12360812005F   | 48        | 576     | 1,018                 |

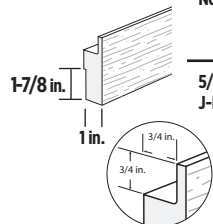
\*To order full units, add F to the end of the order number. To order a half unit, add H to the end of the order number, where applicable.

\*\*Weights include pallet.

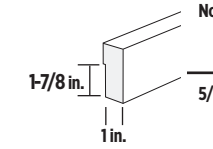
## Trimboards with Cut-Outs

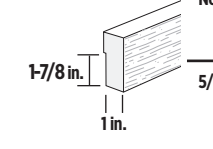
| J-Pocket Smooth, Natural White                                                   |                          |                            |               | FULL UNIT |         |                      | HALF UNIT |         |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
|                                                                                  | Nominal                  | Actual                     | Order Number* | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 18 ft. | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 18 ft. | 11165018005   | 156       | 2,808   | 2,556                | 104       | 1,872   | 1,900                |

Built-in J-Pocket for siding and cut-out for Window Flange

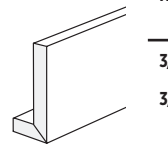
| J-Pocket TrueTexture™ Woodgrain, Natural White                                   |                                      |                            |               | FULL UNIT |         |                      | HALF UNIT |         |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
|                                                                                  | Nominal                              | Actual                     | Order Number* | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 18 ft.<br>J-Pocket | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 18 ft. | 12165018005   | 156       | 2,808   | 2,551                | 104       | 1,872   | 1,900                |

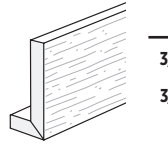
Built-in J-Pocket for siding and cut-out for Window Flange

| Smooth, Natural White                                                             |                          |                            |               | FULL UNIT |         |                      | HALF UNIT |         |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
|                                                                                   | Nominal                  | Actual                     | Order Number* | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 18 ft. | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 18 ft. | 11065018005   | 156       | 2,808   | 4,611                | 104       | 1,872   | 2,409                |

| TrueTexture™ Woodgrain, Natural White                                              |                          |                            |               | FULL UNIT |         |                      | HALF UNIT |         |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
|                                                                                    | Nominal                  | Actual                     | Order Number* | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 18 ft. | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 18 ft. | 12065018005   | 156       | 2,808   | 4,611                | 104       | 1,872   | 2,409                |

## Fascia

| Smooth, Natural White                                                               |                           |                              |              | FULL UNIT |         |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
|                                                                                     | Nominal                   | Actual                       | Order Number | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 3/4 in. x 8 in. x 18 ft.  | 3/4 in. x 7-1/4 in. x 18 ft. | 11430818005F | 36        | 648     | 1,205                |
|                                                                                     | 3/4 in. x 10 in. x 18 ft. | 3/4 in. x 9-1/4 in. x 18 ft. | 11431018005F | 32        | 576     | 1,260                |

| TrueTexture™ Woodgrain, Natural White                                               |                           |                              |              | FULL UNIT |         |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
|                                                                                     | Nominal                   | Actual                       | Order Number | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 3/4 in. x 8 in. x 18 ft.  | 3/4 in. x 7-1/4 in. x 18 ft. | 13430818005F | 36        | 648     | 1,205                |
|                                                                                     | 3/4 in. x 10 in. x 18 ft. | 3/4 in. x 9-1/4 in. x 18 ft. | 13431018005F | 32        | 576     | 1,260                |

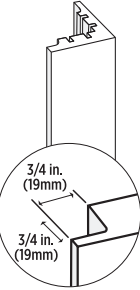
\*To order full units, add F to the end of the order number. To order a half unit, add H to the end of the order number, where applicable.

\*\*Weights include pallet.

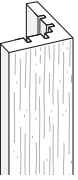
For more information call 800-233-8990  
www.certainteed.com

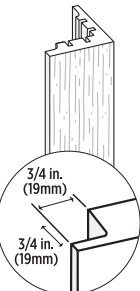
## One-piece Corners

| Smooth, Natural White                                                             |                                  |                                        |             | FULL UNIT |         |                      | HALF UNIT |         |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| Nominal                                                                           | Actual                           | Order Number*                          |             | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 4 in. x 10 ft. | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 10 ft. | 31060410005 | 72        | 720     | 1,288                | 36        | 360     | 693                  |
|                                                                                   | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 4 in. x 20 ft. | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 20 ft. | 31060420005 | 72        | 1,440   | 2,499                | 36        | 720     | 1,422                |
|                                                                                   | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 6 in. x 10 ft. | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 10 ft. | 31060610005 | 48        | 480     | 1,370                | 24        | 240     | 734                  |
|                                                                                   | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 6 in. x 20 ft. | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 20 ft. | 31060620005 | 48        | 960     | 2,772                | 24        | 480     | 1,502                |

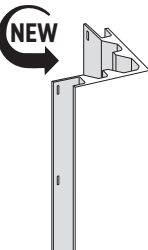
| J-Pocket Smooth, Natural White                                                    |                                           |                                        |             | FULL UNIT |         |                      | HALF UNIT |         |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| Nominal                                                                           | Actual                                    | Order Number*                          |             | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 4 in. x 10 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 10 ft. | 31160410005 | 72        | 720     | 1,059                | 36        | 360     | 579                  |
|                                                                                   | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 4 in. x 20 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 20 ft. | 31160420005 | 72        | 1,440   | 2,095                | 36        | 720     | 1,163                |
|                                                                                   | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 6 in. x 10 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 10 ft. | 31160610005 | 48        | 480     | 1,129                | 24        | 240     | 615                  |
|                                                                                   | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 6 in. x 20 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 20 ft. | 31160620005 | 48        | 960     | 2,157                | 24        | 480     | 1,128                |

Built-in J-Pocket for siding

| TrueTexture™ Woodgrain, Natural White                                               |                                  |                                        |             | FULL UNIT |         |                      | HALF UNIT |         |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| Nominal                                                                             | Actual                           | Order Number*                          |             | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 4 in. x 10 ft. | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 10 ft. | 33060410005 | 72        | 720     | 1,288                | 36        | 360     | 693                  |
|                                                                                     | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 4 in. x 20 ft. | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 20 ft. | 33060420005 | 72        | 1,440   | 2,499                | 36        | 720     | 1,365                |
|                                                                                     | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 6 in. x 10 ft. | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 10 ft. | 33060610005 | 48        | 480     | 1,370                | 24        | 240     | 734                  |
|                                                                                     | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 6 in. x 20 ft. | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 20 ft. | 33060620005 | 48        | 960     | 2,772                | 24        | 480     | 1,502                |

| J-Pocket TrueTexture™ Woodgrain, Natural White                                      |                                           |                                        |             | FULL UNIT |         |                      | HALF UNIT |         |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| Nominal                                                                             | Actual                                    | Order Number*                          |             | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 4 in. x 10 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 10 ft. | 33160410005 | 72        | 720     | 1,059                | 36        | 360     | 579                  |
|                                                                                     | 5/4 in. x 4 in. x 4 in. x 20 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 20 ft. | 33160420005 | 72        | 1,440   | 2,095                | 36        | 720     | 1,163                |
|                                                                                     | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 6 in. x 10 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 10 ft. | 33160610005 | 48        | 480     | 1,129                | 24        | 240     | 615                  |
|                                                                                     | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 6 in. x 20 ft. J-Pocket | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 20 ft. | 33160620005 | 48        | 960     | 2,290                | 24        | 480     | 1,261                |

Built-in J-Pocket for siding

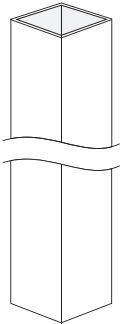
| InvisiPro® Corner Smooth, Natural White                                             |                                  |                                        |              | FULL UNIT |         |                      |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|--------------|
| Nominal                                                                             | Actual                           | Order Number*                          |              | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | Cartons/Unit |
|  | 5/4 in. x 6 in. x 6 in. x 20 ft. | 1 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 20 ft. | 31360620005F | 30        | 600     | 1,200                | 15           |

\*To order full units, add F to the end of the order number. To order a half unit, add H to the end of the order number, where applicable.

\*\*Weights include pallet. †Weights include carton.

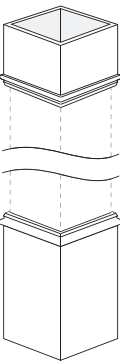
### Column Wraps

| Column Wrap Smooth, Natural White |                         |              |  | FULL UNIT |         |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| Nominal                           | Actual                  | Order Number |  | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
| 8 in. x 8 in. x 9 ft.             | 8 in. x 8 in. x 9 ft.   | 71380809005F |  | 12        | 108     | 515                  |
| 10 in. x 10 in. x 9 ft.           | 10 in. x 10 in. x 9 ft. | 71301009005F |  | 12        | 108     | 685                  |



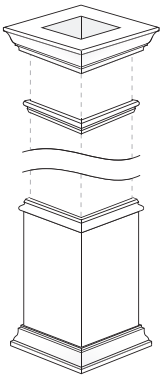
Must order Column Wrap and Trim Kit for complete Column.

| Classic Cap/Base Trim Kit* Smooth, Natural White |                 |              |  | FULL UNIT |         |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| Nominal                                          | Actual          | Order Number |  | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
| 8 in. x 8 in.                                    | 8 in. x 8 in.   | 61480801005F |  | 4         | n/a     | 57                   |
| 10 in. x 10 in.                                  | 10 in. x 10 in. | 61401001005F |  | 4         | n/a     | 66                   |



\*Column Wrap not included. Must order Column Wrap and Trim Kit for complete Column.

| Estate Cap/Base Trim Kit* Smooth, Natural White |                 |              |  | FULL UNIT |         |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| Nominal                                         | Actual          | Order Number |  | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
| 8 in. x 8 in.                                   | 8 in. x 8 in.   | 61680801005F |  | 4         | n/a     | 61                   |
| 10 in. x 10 in.                                 | 10 in. x 10 in. | 61601001005F |  | 4         | n/a     | 73                   |

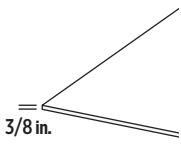
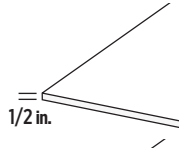
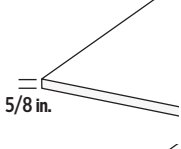
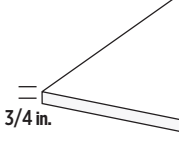
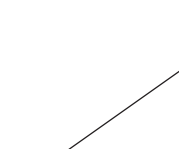


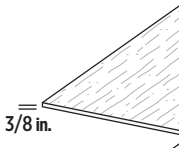
\*Column Wrap not included. Must order Column Wrap and Trim Kit for complete Column.

\*To order full units, add F to the end of the order number. To order a half unit, add H to the end of the order number, where applicable.

\*\*Weights include pallet.

### Sheets

| Smooth/Smooth, Natural White                                                       |                          |                          |               | FULL UNIT |         |                      | HALF UNIT |         |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
|                                                                                    | Nominal                  | Actual                   | Order Number* | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|   | 3/8 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  | 3/8 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  | 21014808005   | 25        | 200     | 1,077                | 12        | 96      | 553                  |
|                                                                                    | 3/8 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 3/8 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 21014810005   | 25        | 250     | 1,270                | 12        | 120     | 661                  |
|                                                                                    | 3/8 in. x 4 ft. x 18 ft. | 3/8 in. x 4 ft. x 18 ft. | 21014818005   | 25        | 450     | 2,313                | 12        | 216     | 1,220                |
|   | 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  | 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  | 21024808005   | 25        | 200     | 1,247                | 12        | 96      | 635                  |
|                                                                                    | 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 21024810005   | 25        | 250     | 1,602                | 12        | 120     | 820                  |
|                                                                                    | 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 18 ft. | 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 18 ft. | 21024818005   | 25        | 450     | 2,826                | 12        | 216     | 1,465                |
|   | 5/8 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  | 5/8 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  | 21044808005   | 25        | 200     | 1,686                | 12        | 96      | 847                  |
|                                                                                    | 5/8 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 5/8 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 21044810005   | 25        | 250     | 2,065                | 12        | 120     | 1,043                |
|                                                                                    | 5/8 in. x 4 ft. x 18 ft. | 5/8 in. x 4 ft. x 18 ft. | 21044818005   | 25        | 450     | 3,621                | 12        | 216     | 1,847                |
|   | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  | 21034808005   | 20        | 160     | 1,638                | 10        | 80      | 854                  |
|                                                                                    | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 21034810005   | 20        | 200     | 2,058                | 10        | 100     | 1,078                |
|                                                                                    | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 12 ft. | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 12 ft. | 21034812005   | 20        | 240     | 2,464                | 10        | 120     | 1,289                |
|                                                                                    | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 18 ft. | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 18 ft. | 21034818005   | 21        | 378     | 3,907                | 10        | 180     | 1,945                |
|                                                                                    | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 20 ft. | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 20 ft. | 21034820005   | 21        | 420     | 4,070                | 10        | 200     | 2,125                |
|  | 1 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.    | 1 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.    | 21054808005   | 20        | 160     | 2,215                | 10        | 80      | 1,143                |
|                                                                                    | 1 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft.   | 1 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft.   | 21054810005   | 20        | 200     | 2,745                | 10        | 100     | 1,421                |
|                                                                                    | 1 in. x 4 ft. x 12 ft.   | 1 in. x 4 ft. x 12 ft.   | 21054812005   | 20        | 240     | 3,271                | 10        | 120     | 1,693                |
|                                                                                    | 1 in. x 4 ft. x 18 ft.   | 1 in. x 4 ft. x 18 ft.   | 21054818005   | 18        | 324     | 4,412                | 9         | 162     | 2,309                |
|                                                                                    | 1 in. x 4 ft. x 20 ft.   | 1 in. x 4 ft. x 20 ft.   | 21054820005   | 16        | 320     | 4,407                | 8         | 160     | 2,319                |

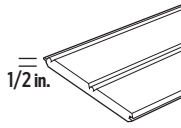
| TrueTexture™ Woodgrain/Smooth, Natural White                                        |                         |                         |               | FULL UNIT |         |                      | HALF UNIT |         |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
|                                                                                     | Nominal                 | Actual                  | Order Number* | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight**<br>lbs/UNIT |
|  | 3/8 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft. | 3/8 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft. | 22014808005   | 25        | 200     | 1,077                | 12        | 96      | 553                  |
|                                                                                     | 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft. | 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft. | 22024808005   | 25        | 200     | 1,247                | 12        | 96      | 634                  |
|                                                                                     | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft. | 3/4 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft. | 22034808005   | 20        | 160     | 1,638                | 10        | 80      | 854                  |

\*To order full units, add F to the end of the order number. To order a half unit, add H to the end of the order number, where applicable.

\*\*Weights include pallet. †Weights include carton.

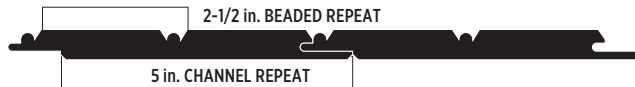
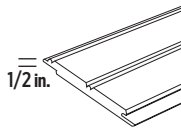
## Beadboard Reversible Panels

| Traditional Tongue & Groove, Natural White¹ |                              |                | FULL UNIT |         |                       | HALF UNIT |         |                       |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Nominal                                     | Actual                       | Order Number * | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT |
| 1/2 in. x 5-1/2 in. x 18 ft.                | 1/2 in. x 5-1/8 in. x 18 ft. | 8300005        | 200       | 3,600   | 2,642                 | 100       | 1,800   | 1,430                 |



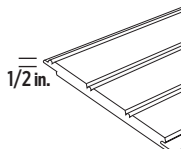
¹Reversible beaded or channel repeat

| 2TL, TightLap, Natural White¹ |                              |                | FULL UNIT |         |                       | HALF UNIT |         |                       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Nominal                       | Actual                       | Order Number * | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT |
| 1/2 in. x 6 in. x 18 ft.      | 1/2 in. x 5-3/4 in. x 18 ft. | 11225318005    | 224       | 4,032   | 2,648                 | 96        | 1,728   | 1,255                 |



¹Reversible beaded or channel repeat

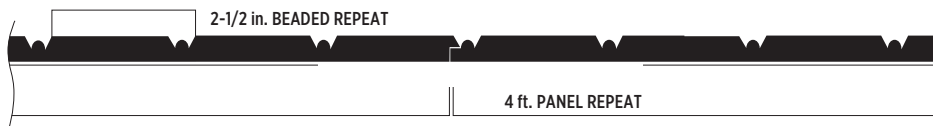
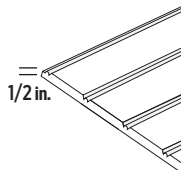
| 3TL, TightLap, Natural White¹ |                              |                | FULL UNIT |         |                       | HALF UNIT |         |                       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Nominal                       | Actual                       | Order Number * | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT |
| 1/2 in. x 8-1/2 in. x 18 ft.  | 1/2 in. x 8-1/4 in. x 18 ft. | 11225418005    | 200       | 3,600   | 3,884                 | 100       | 1,800   | 1,852                 |



¹Reversible beaded or channel repeat

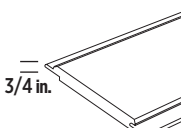
## Beadboard Panels Non-Reversible Panels

| Beaded, Natural White    |                          |                | FULL UNIT |         |                       | HALF UNIT |         |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Nominal                  | Actual                   | Order Number * | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT |
| 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  | 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  | 21224808005    | 25        | 200     | 1,218                 | 12        | 96      | 621                   |
| 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 1/2 in. x 4 ft. x 10 ft. | 21224810005    | 25        | 250     | 1,709                 | 12        | 120     | 872                   |



## WP4/Nickel Gap Reversible Panel

| WP4/Nickel Gap, TightLap™, Natural White¹ |                              |                | FULL UNIT |         |                       | HALF UNIT |         |                       |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Nominal                                   | Actual                       | Order Number * | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT | PCS/UNIT  | LF/UNIT | Weight **<br>lbs/UNIT |
| 3/4 in. x 6 in. x 18 ft.                  | 3/4 in. x 5-3/4 in. x 18 ft. | 11935318005F   | 72        | 1,296   | 1,800                 | --        | --      | --                    |



¹Reversible WP4 or Nickel Gap repeat

\*To order full units, add F to the end of the order number. To order a half unit, add H to the end of the order number, where applicable.

\*\*Weights include pallet.

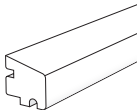
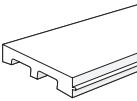
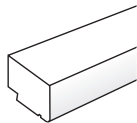
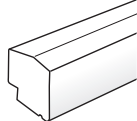
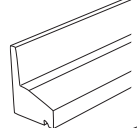
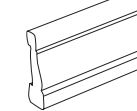
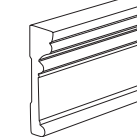
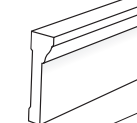
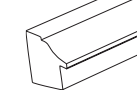
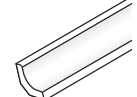
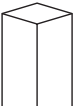
For more information call 800-233-8990  
www.certainteed.com

### Profiles

| Smooth, Satin Finish, Natural White |              | CARTONS |         |        |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|
| Nominal/Actual                      | Order Number | Length  | PCS/CTN | LF/CTN | Weight <sup>†</sup><br>lbs/CTN |
| BRICKMOULD                          |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 1-1/8 in. x 2 in. x 7 ft.           | 41020207005B | 7 ft.   | 14      | 98     | 50                             |
| 1-1/8 in. x 2 in. x 10 ft.          | 41020210005B | 10 ft.  | 14      | 140    | 65                             |
| 1-1/8 in. x 2 in. x 17 ft.          | 41020217005B | 17 ft.  | 14      | 238    | 100                            |
| PAINT GRADE BRICKMOULD              |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 1-1/8 in. x 2 in. x 7 ft.           | 41025107005B | 7 ft.   | 14      | 98     | 45                             |
| 1-1/8 in. x 2 in. x 10 ft.          | 41025100005B | 10 ft.  | 14      | 140    | 60                             |
| 1-1/8 in. x 2 in. x 17 ft.          | 41025116005B | 17 ft.  | 14      | 238    | 100                            |
| J-CHANNEL BRICKMOULD                |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 1-1/4 in. x 2 in. x 17 ft.          | 41151517005B | 17 ft.  | 12      | 204    | 90                             |
| #49 CROWN                           |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 11/16 in. x 3-5/8 in. x 16 ft.      | 41040416005B | 16 ft.  | 8       | 128    | 50                             |
| #47 CROWN                           |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 11/16 in. x 4-5/8 in. x 16 ft.      | 41040516005B | 16 ft.  | 6       | 96     | 50                             |
| #45 CROWN                           |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 9/16 in. x 5-1/4 in. x 16 ft.       | 41041316005B | 16 ft.  | 7       | 112    | 45                             |
| RAMS CROWN                          |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 1-13/32 in. x 2-1/16 in. x 16 ft.   | 41141616005B | 16 ft.  | 8       | 128    | 55                             |
| BASE CAP                            |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 11/16 in. x 1-1/8 in. x 16 ft.      | 41070816005B | 16 ft.  | 32      | 512    | 50                             |
| RAKE                                |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 1 in. x 2 in. x 16 ft.              | 41111216005B | 16 ft.  | 10      | 160    | 50                             |
| QUARTER ROUND                       |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 3/4 in. x 3/4 in. x 16 ft.          | 41062116005B | 16 ft.  | 38      | 608    | 65                             |
| DRIP CAP                            |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 11/16 in. x 1-5/8 in. x 16 ft.      | 41030316005B | 16 ft.  | 22      | 352    | 60                             |
| SHINGLE MOULD                       |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 11/16 in. x 1-5/8 in. x 16 ft.      | 41080316005B | 16 ft.  | 18      | 288    | 30                             |
| BED MOULD                           |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 9/16 in. x 1-5/8 in. x 16 ft.       | 41050616005B | 16 ft.  | 24      | 384    | 50                             |
| LATTICE                             |              |         |         |        |                                |
| 1/4 in. x 1-1/2 in. x 16 ft.        | 41202016005B | 16 ft.  | 50      | 800    | 75                             |

<sup>†</sup>Weights include carton.

### Profiles continued

| <br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br> | Smooth, Satin Finish, Natural White |        |         |        |                                |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CARTONS                             |        |         |        |                                |  |
| Nominal/Actual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Order Number                        | Length | PCS/CTN | LF/CTN | Weight <sup>†</sup><br>lbs/CTN |  |
| SILL NOSE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1-5/16 in. x 1-3/8 in. x 16 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 41101116005B                        | 16 ft. | 9       | 144    | 50                             |  |
| SILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1-1/4 in. x 5 in. x 16 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 41131416005B                        | 16 ft. | 3       | 48     | 50                             |  |
| HISTORIC SILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1-3/4 in. x 2-13/16 in. x 16 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 41122416005B                        | 16 ft. | 4       | 64     | 50                             |  |
| NEW ENGLAND SILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1-3/4 in. x 2-1/32 in. x 16 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 41123016005B                        | 16 ft. | 6       | 96     | 70                             |  |
| WATER TABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 2 in. x 2-3/4 in. x 16 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 41253216005B                        | 16 ft. | 5       | 80     | 60                             |  |
| 356 CASING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1 1/16 in. x 2-1/4 in. x 16 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 41181816005B                        | 16 ft. | 16      | 256    | 50                             |  |
| RB3 CASING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1-7/64 in. x 3-7/16 in. x 16 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 41171716005B                        | 16 ft. | 8       | 128    | 55                             |  |
| BACK BAND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1-3/16 in. x 4-1/2 in. x 16 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 41090916005B                        | 16 ft. | 4       | 64     | 45                             |  |
| ADJUSTABLE BACK BAND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1-11/32 in. x 1-13/32 in. x 16 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 41161916005B                        | 16 ft. | 10      | 160    | 50                             |  |
| COVE MOULDING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 3/4 in. x 3/4 in. x 16 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 41192116005B                        | 16 ft. | 50      | 800    | 60                             |  |
| INSIDE CORNER POST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1-1/4 in. x 1-1/4 in. x 10 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 41010110005B                        | 10 ft. | 9       | 90     | 30                             |  |

<sup>†</sup>Weights include carton.

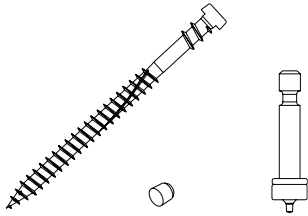
### Special Order Profiles

Special Order Profiles must be ordered in full carton quantities.  
Extended lead times will apply. Contact your CertainTeed Territory Manager  
for product guidelines, minimum quantities and pricing.

| Smooth, Satin Finish, Natural White |              |        | CARTONS |        |                                |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|--|
| Nominal/Actual                      | Order Number | Length | PCS/CTN | LF/CTN | Weight <sup>†</sup><br>lbs/CTN |  |
| FLANGED BRICKMOULD                  |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1-1/4 in. x 2 in. x 17 ft.          | 41024617005B | 17 ft. | 12      | 204    | 100                            |  |
| FLORIDA BRICKMOULD                  |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 11/16 in. x 1-5/8 in. x 17 ft.      | 41020317005B | 17 ft. | 28      | 476    | 140                            |  |
| #49 CROWN SCANT                     |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 9/16 in. x 3-5/8 in. x 16 ft.       | 41044016005B | 16 ft. | 10      | 160    | 53                             |  |
| #623 CENTURY BASEBOARD              |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 9/16 in. x 3-1/4 in. x 16 ft.       | 41075016005B | 16 ft. | 10      | 160    | 55                             |  |
| 3" SHINGLE RAKE                     |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 3/4 in. x 3-1/8 in. x 16 ft.        | 41114116005B | 16 ft. | 10      | 160    | 60                             |  |
| A-3 COLONIAL CASING                 |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1/2 in. x 2 in. x 16 ft.            | 41184216005B | 16 ft. | 22      | 362    | 64                             |  |
| A-6 CLASSIC CASING                  |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 9/16 in. x 2-3/4 in. x 16 ft.       | 41184316005B | 16 ft. | 14      | 224    | 47                             |  |
| GARAGE DOOR STOP                    |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 7/16 in. x 1-15/16 in. x 16 ft.     | 41224716005B | 16 ft. | 14      | 224    | 40                             |  |
| ATTIC (GABLE) VENT LOUVER           |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 11/16 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 16 ft.      | 41214416005B | 16 ft. | 7       | 112    | 60                             |  |
| ATTIC (GABLE) VENT SILL             |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1-1/8 in. x 3-1/4 in. x 16 ft.      | 41214516005B | 16 ft. | 5       | 80     | 65                             |  |
| WINDOW SILL WITH CASING             |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 2-3/16 in. x 6-3/4 in. x 16 ft.     | 41134916005B | 16 ft. | 2       | 32     | 45                             |  |
| TRANSOM MULL                        |              |        |         |        |                                |  |
| 1-1/16 in. x 1-1/2 in. x 16 ft.     | 41134816005B | 16 ft. | 12      | 192    | 80                             |  |

<sup>†</sup>Weights include carton.

### Hidden Fastening System



| Smooth – 2 in. Screws                                           |              | CARTONS   |                    |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|
| Description                                                     | Order Number | Boxes/CTN | Net Weight lbs/CTN | CTN/Pallet |
| 50 LF Box- 75 screws (2in.), 80 plugs 1 setting tool            | 63170015005C | 6         | 11                 | 48         |
| 250 LF Box- 375 screws (2in.), 400 plugs 3 setting tools        | 63170020005C | 4         | 7.75               | 32         |
| 750 LF Box- 1,125 Screws (2in.) 1,200 plugs 6 setting tools     | 63170030005C | 1         | 15                 | 75         |
| TrueTexture™ Woodgrain – 2 in. Screws                           |              | CARTONS   |                    |            |
| Description                                                     | Order Number | Boxes/CTN | Net Weight lbs/CTN | CTN/Pallet |
| 50 LF Box- 75 screws (2in.), 80 plugs 1 setting tool            | 63770015005C | 6         | 11                 | 48         |
| 250 LF Box- 375 screws (2in.), 400 plugs 3 setting tools        | 63370020005C | 4         | 7.75               | 32         |
| 750 LF Box- 1,125 Screws (2in.) 1,200 plugs 6 setting tools     | 63370030005C | 1         | 15                 | 75         |
| Smooth – 2-3/4 in. Screws                                       |              | CARTONS   |                    |            |
| Description                                                     | Order Number | Boxes/CTN | Net Weight lbs/CTN | CTN/Pallet |
| 250 LF Box- 375 screws (2-3/4 in.), 400 plugs 3 setting tools   | 63170025005C | 4         | 7.75               | 32         |
| 750 LF Box- 1,125 Screws (2-3/4in.) 1,200 plugs 6 setting tools | 63170035005C | 1         | 15                 | 75         |
| TrueTexture™ Woodgrain – 2-3/4 in. Screws                       |              | CARTONS   |                    |            |
| Description                                                     | Order Number | Boxes/CTN | Net Weight lbs/CTN | CTN/Pallet |
| 250 LF Box- 375 screws (2-3/4 in.), 400 plugs 3 setting tools   | 63370025005C | 4         | 7.75               | 32         |
| Replacement Plugs Smooth                                        |              | CARTONS   |                    |            |
| Description                                                     | Order Number | Boxes/CTN | Net Weight lbs/CTN | CTN/Pallet |
| 40 LF Bag- Plug only 40 plugs                                   | 63170010005C | 10        | 1.25               | 150        |
| Replacement Plugs TrueTexture™                                  |              | CARTONS   |                    |            |
| Description                                                     | Order Number | Boxes/CTN | Net Weight lbs/CTN | CTN/Pallet |
| 40 LF Bag- Plug only 40 plugs                                   | 63370010005C | 10        | 1.25               | 150        |

**Certawrap™ Premium Roll**

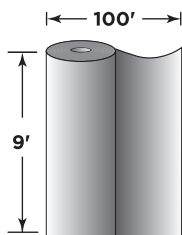


**ASK ABOUT  
CO-BRANDING!**

|                                                                                               | Material Number | Finish/Color      | Width (ft.) | Length (ft.) | Thickness (Mils) | SF/Roll | lbs./Roll | Rolls/Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>CertaWrap™ Premium</b><br>(3 ft. x 100 ft.)<br>(sold per pallet – 144 rolls per pallet)    | 6923062         | No Finish / White | 3 ft.       | 100 ft.      | 12.9             | 300     | ≤ 7       | 144          | ≤ 1,008                |
| <b>CertaWrap™ Premium</b><br>(3 ft. x 165 ft.)<br>(sold per pallet – 96 rolls per pallet)     | 6923662         | No Finish White   | 3 ft.       | 165 ft.      | 12.9             | 495     | ≤ 12      | 96           | ≤ 1,152                |
| <b>CertaWrap™ Premium</b><br>(4-1/2 ft. x 200 ft.)<br>(sold per pallet – 32 rolls per pallet) | 6923162         | No Finish / White | 4-1/2 ft.   | 200 ft.      | 12.9             | 400     | ≤ 20      | 32           | ≤ 640                  |
| <b>CertaWrap™ Premium</b><br>(5 ft. x 200 ft.)<br>(sold per pallet – 32 rolls per pallet)     | 6923762         | No Finish / White | 5 ft.       | 200 ft.      | 12.9             | 900     | ≤ 22      | 32           | ≤ 704                  |
| <b>CertaWrap™ Premium</b><br>(9 ft. x 100 ft.)<br>(sold per pallet – 40 rolls per pallet)     | 6923262         | No Finish / White | 9 ft.       | 100 ft.      | 12.9             | 1,000   | ≤ 21      | 40           | ≤ 840                  |
| <b>CertaWrap™ Premium</b><br>(9 ft. x 150 ft.)<br>(sold per pallet – 36 rolls per pallet)     | 6923362         | No Finish / White | 9 ft.       | 150 ft.      | 12.9             | 1,350   | ≤ 31      | 36           | ≤ 1,116                |

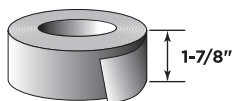
**9' x 100' is also available in a co-brand option.  
(3 pallet order minimum – 120 roll minimum)**

**Certawrap™ Standard Roll**



|                                                                                            | Material Number | Finish/Color         | Width (ft.) | Length (ft.) | Thickness (Mils) | SF/Roll | lbs./Roll | Rolls/Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>CertaWrap™ Standard</b><br>(9 ft. x 100 ft.)<br>(sold per pallet – 78 rolls per pallet) | 6924100         | No Finish / No Color | 9 ft.       | 100 ft.      | 5.0              | 900     | ≤ 15      | 78           | ≤ 840                  |

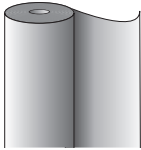
**Certawrap™ Construction Tape**



|                                                     | Material Number | Finish/Color                | Width (in.) | Length (ft.) | lbs./Roll | Rolls/Carton | Cartons/Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Carton |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|
| <b>CertaWrap™ Standard</b><br>(1-7/8 in. x 165 ft.) | 6992115         | No Finish / Sandstone Beige | 1-7/8 in.   | 165 ft.      | ≤ 1       | 24           | 48             | ≤ 18                   |

For use to seal overlaps, seams, and penetrations.

### CertaShield™ SA - Formerly VYCOR enV-S®



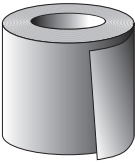
|                                             | Material Number | Width (in.) | Length (ft.) | Thickness (Mils) | SF/Roll | Lbs./Roll | Rolls/ Carton | Lbs./ Carton | Cartons/ Pallet | Rolls/ Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>CertaShield™ SA</b><br>(12 in x 120 ft.) | 112126          | 12 in.      | 120 ft.      | 16               | 120     | 9         | 3             | 28           | 42              | 126           | 1,172                  |
| <b>CertaShield™ SA</b><br>(4 in x 120 ft.)  | 112127          | 4 in.       | 120 ft.      | 16               | 40      | 3         | 9             | 28           | 47              | 420           | 1,302                  |
| <b>CertaShield™ SA</b><br>(40 in x 120 ft.) | 112125          | 40 in.      | 120 ft.      | 16               | 400     | 22        | 1             | 22           | 42              | 42            | 916                    |
| <b>CertaShield™ SA</b><br>(6 in x 120 ft.)  | 112128          | 6 in.       | 120 ft.      | 16               | 60      | 5         | 6             | 28           | 42              | 252           | 1,159                  |
| <b>CertaShield™ SA</b><br>(9 in x 120 ft.)  | 112129          | 9 in.       | 120 ft.      | 16               | 90      | 7         | 4             | 28           | 42              | 168           | 1,176                  |

# Flashing Tape

Weather Resistant Barrier

## House Wrap

### VYCOR® RA25 4"



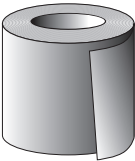
|                                        | Material Number | Width (in.) | Length (ft.) | Thickness (Mils) | SF/Roll | lbs./Roll | Rolls/ Carton | lbs./ Carton | Cartons/ Pallet | Rolls/ Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>VYCOR® RA25 4"</b><br>(12 ROLL BOX) | 133722          | 4 in.       | 75 ft.       | 25               | 25      | 4         | 12            | 50           | 36              | 432           | 1,814                  |
| <b>VYCOR® RA25 4"</b><br>(BULK PACK)   | 28902           | 4 in.       | 75 ft.       | 25               | 25      | 4         | 18            | 79           | 30              | 540           | 2,376                  |

### VYCOR® RA25 6"



|                                       | Material Number | Width (in.) | Length (ft.) | Thickness (Mils) | SF/Roll | lbs./Roll | Rolls/ Carton | lbs./ Carton | Cartons/ Pallet | Rolls/ Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>VYCOR® RA25 6"</b><br>(8 ROLL BOX) | 133721          | 6 in.       | 75 ft.       | 25               | 38      | 4         | 8             | 32           | 36              | 288           | 1,152                  |
| <b>VYCOR® RA25 6"</b><br>(BULK PACK)  | 28903           | 6 in.       | 75 ft.       | 25               | 38      | 7         | 12            | 82           | 30              | 360           | 2,448                  |

### VYCOR® RA25 9"



|                                       | Material Number | Width (in.) | Length (ft.) | Thickness (Mils) | SF/Roll | lbs./Roll | Rolls/ Carton | lbs./ Carton | Cartons/ Pallet | Rolls/ Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>VYCOR® RA25 9"</b><br>(4 ROLL BOX) | 133720          | 9 in.       | 75 ft.       | 25               | 56      | 8         | 4             | 32           | 48              | 192           | 1,536                  |
| <b>VYCOR® RA25 9"</b><br>(BULK PACK)  | 29578           | 9 in.       | 75 ft.       | 25               | 56      | 10        | 6             | 62           | 30              | 180           | 1,872                  |

### VYCOR® RA25 12"



|                                        | Material Number | Width (in.) | Length (ft.) | Thickness (Mils) | SF/Roll | lbs./Roll | Rolls/ Carton | lbs./ Carton | Cartons/ Pallet | Rolls/ Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>VYCOR® RA25 12"</b><br>(4 ROLL BOX) | 133719          | 12 in.      | 75 ft.       | 25               | 75      | 12        | 4             | 50           | 36              | 144           | 1,786                  |
| <b>VYCOR® RA25 12"</b><br>(BULK PACK)  | 29579           | 12 in.      | 75 ft.       | 25               | 75      | 13        | 6             | 80           | 30              | 180           | 2,394                  |

### VYCOR® RA25 18"



|                                       | Material Number | Width (in.) | Length (ft.) | Thickness (Mils) | SF/Roll | lbs./Roll | Rolls/ Carton | lbs./ Carton | Cartons/ Pallet | Rolls/ Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>VYCOR® RA25 18"</b><br>(BULK PACK) | 29580           | 18 in.      | 75 ft.       | 25               | 113     | 17        | 2             | 35           | 25              | 50            | 870                    |

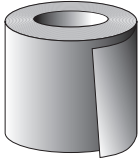
### VYCOR® RA40



|                                                         | Material Number | Width (in.) | Length (ft.) | Thickness (Mils) | SF/Roll | lbs./Roll | Rolls/ Carton | lbs./ Carton | Cartons/ Pallet | Rolls/ Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>VYCOR® RA40</b><br>(4 in. x 50 ft., Shrink-wrapped)  | 98626           | 4 in.       | 50 ft.       | 40               | 17      | 4         | 18            | 79           | 30              | 540           | 2,376                  |
| <b>VYCOR® RA40</b><br>(6 in. x 50 ft., Shrink-wrapped)  | 87955           | 6 in.       | 50 ft.       | 40               | 25      | 7         | 12            | 79           | 30              | 360           | 2,376                  |
| <b>VYCOR® RA40</b><br>(9 in. x 50 ft., Shrink-wrapped)  | 87960           | 9 in.       | 50 ft.       | 40               | 38      | 10        | 6             | 61           | 30              | 180           | 1,818                  |
| <b>VYCOR® RA40</b><br>(12 in. x 50 ft., Shrink-wrapped) | 87961           | 12 in.      | 50 ft.       | 40               | 50      | 12        | 6             | 72           | 30              | 180           | 2,160                  |

≤ Heaviest weight listed.

### VYCOR® BUTYL



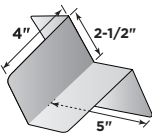
|                  | Material Number | Width (in.) | Length (ft.) | Thickness (Mils) | SF/Roll | lbs./Roll | Rolls/ Carton | lbs./ Carton | Cartons/ Pallet | Rolls/ Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| VYCOR® BUTYL 4"  | 103027          | 4 in.       | 75 ft.       | 14               | 25      | 3         | 12            | 31           | 60              | 720           | 1,872                  |
| VYCOR® BUTYL 6"  | 103026          | 6 in.       | 75 ft.       | 14               | 38      | 4         | 8             | 30           | 60              | 480           | 1,776                  |
| VYCOR® BUTYL 9"  | 103025          | 9 in.       | 75 ft.       | 14               | 56      | 5         | 4             | 22           | 84              | 336           | 1,831                  |
| VYCOR® BUTYL 12" | 102974          | 12 in.      | 75 ft.       | 14               | 75      | 8         | 4             | 30           | 60              | 240           | 1,800                  |

### VYCOR® DECK PROTECTOR 4"



|                   | Material Number | Width (in.) | Length (ft.) | Thickness (Mils) | SF/Roll | lbs./Roll | Rolls/ Carton | lbs./ Carton | Cartons/ Pallet | Rolls/ Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| DECK PROTECTOR 4" | 45639           | 4 in.       | 75 ft.       | 25               | 25      | 4         | 18            | 70           | 30              | 540           | 2,106                  |

### VYCORNER™



|           | Material Number | Rolls/ Carton | lbs./ Carton | Cartons/Pallet | Rolls/ Pallet | Net. Weight lbs/Pallet |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| VYCORNER™ | 54119           | 50            | 3            | 288            | 288           | 982                    |







**For more  
information**



**CertainTeed**

Ceilings • Gypsum • Insulation • Roofing • Siding • Trim  
20 Moores Road, Malvern, PA 19355 | 800-233-8990 | [certainteed.com](http://certainteed.com)

©01/26 CertainTeed, Printed in the USA, Code No. 04-08-30-US-EN